Please refer to our online price book at www.9to5Seating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.

The difference is in the details

Sophie Series Chairs:
$120 per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less

Freight Minimums
- Free freight on all orders of 5 or more chairs
- $20 per chair for all orders of 4 chairs or less

Effective January 1, 2019

Please refer to our online price book at www.9to5Seating.com/download for the latest changes including product drops and additions.
# Table of Contents

## Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>about 9to5 Seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>green practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>lifetime warranty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>general information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>condition of sale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>dimensions / lead time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>order procedure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>packaging codes / upholstery selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>customer material program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>CAL TB 133 fire code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>two tone option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>custom embroidery submission form</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Seating Products

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>new for 2019!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>acclaim: 2780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>agent: 1425, 1426, 1428, 1660, 1666, 1668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>aria: 1860, 1866, 1868, 1880, 1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>axis: 2600, 2610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>bella: 1310, 1315, 1320, 1325, 1326, 1328, 1360, 1365, 1370, 1375, 1376, 1378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>bristol: 2360, 2366, 2368, 2380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>core: 2260, 2266, 2268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>cortina: 2900, 2910</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>cosmo: 3250, 3260, 3220, 3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>cydia: 3300, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3315, 3316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>diddy: 2450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>indy: 1010, 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>kelley: 1060, 1066, 1070, 1076</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>lilly: 9101, 9111, 9131, 9121, 9104, 9134, 9144, 9154, 9165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>link: 1410, 1415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>luna: 3460, 3466, 3468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>mila: 3750, 3760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>mimi: 1030, 1040, 1050, 1051, 1054, 1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>neo lite: 3150, 3156, 3158, 3160, 3166, 3168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>neo: 3160, 3166, 3168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>omnia: 152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>shuttle: 1210, 1215, 1227, 1229, 1230, 1250, 1260, 1265, 1267, 1269, 1280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>sophie: 8111, 8112, 8113, 8118, 8119, 8122, 8123, 8102, 8103, 8104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>sophie tables &amp; accessories: 8170, 8190, 8191, 8192, 8193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>strata: 1560, 1566, 1568, 1580, 1570, 1576, 1578, 1590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>strata lite: 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1545, 1555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>theory: 2160, 2166, 2168, 2170, 2176, 2178, 2180, 2190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>vault: 1460, 1466, 1468, 1480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>zoom: 1115, 1125, 1126, 1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>@NCE: 103B, 103S, 176, 203, 205, 205, 216, 217, 305</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>arm guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>caster guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>glide guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>cylinder guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>accessories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>control selection guide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>BIFMA ultimate test for fit (UTFF)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>care and maintenance instructions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>notes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
about 9to5 Seating

About Us

9to5 Seating is a vertically-integrated, privately owned company, which specializes in the design and production of ergonomic office seating to accommodate the rigorous demands of today’s office environments. 9to5 Seating presents an extensive collection of executive, task, guest, conference, stool and lounge seating.

Take a closer look at one of our chairs and you can see the quality is apparent in every stitch. But we don’t stop with the details of the chairs themselves. 9to5 Seating combines its state-of-the-art, in-house manufacturing systems with a commitment to continuous improvements in all phases of the operation. With over 500,000 sq. ft. of manufacturing resources, we are confidently empowered to deliver products offered at unparalleled pricing, quality built into every phase of manufacturing, customization and numerous upholstery options, express shipping and the best warranty possible.

Our dedication to becoming the leader in office furniture requires a deliberate and focused approach that extends beyond our chairs, in order to exceed customer expectations. When every detail is attended to the result is a better choice. And that’s exactly what you get with 9to5 Seating.

Why are we so mindful of every aspect of our process? Because by doing all the little things right, we’re able to offer you a better choice. That’s exactly what you get with 9to5 Seating.

10 Factories Under One Roof

9to5 Seating is able to control the quality of our products because of our vertically integrated business model. Our wholly owned factories are essentially “10 factories under one roof,” which translates into our ability to control every part of the manufacturing process. We challenge you to find another U.S.-based office seating manufacturer doing this all under one roof with the state-of-the-art equipment and socially responsible business practices that are at the core of 9to5 Seating.

1. CAD DESIGN
2. CNC MOLD & DIE FABRICATION
3. PLASTIC INJECTION MOLDING
4. FOAM INJECTION MOLDING
5. TUBULAR METAL BENDING & WELDING
6. CNC WIRE ROD BENDING & WELDING
7. ALUMINUM DIE CASTING
8. ALUMINUM POLISHING
9. POWDER COAT FINISHING
10. FINISHED CHAIR PRODUCTION

Companies today demand the most for their money and 9to5 Seating is prepared to deliver the highest quality product without sacrificing selection or speed of delivery.

green practice

9to5 Seating Commits to Think & Act Green

9to5 Seating is committed to sustainable and environmentally responsible business practices. This global perspective is endorsed and executed throughout every aspect of our corporate culture, and within our warehousing, manufacturing and office facilities. We are proud to demonstrate our commitment by offering GREENGUARD GOLD Certified products, participating in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency’s Waste Wise Program, achieving LEED® NC Gold Certification for our corporate headquarters facility and achieving LEVEL®, BIFMA’s sustainability certification program for furniture.

Environmental Commitment in Action

9to5 Seating’s corporate headquarters uses a rooftop photovoltaic panel system to generate electricity for the facility. To view how much power we are generating in real-time visit our solar portal at www.9to5seating.com/solar

Over 30 years, the system will offset:

• 6,102,370 lbs of CO2 | a leading cause of global climate change
• 4,192 lbs of NOx | a leading cause of smog
• 1,048 lbs of SO2 | a leading cause of acid rain
• 1,215 lbs of particulates | a leading cause of asthma

6,102,370 lbs of CO2 is equivalent to the amount absorbed by 13 acres of trees over their lifetime

Level®, GREENGUARD, and LEED® Certified

Developed by BIFMA, Level is a voluntary certification program in which third-party auditors measure a product and its producer against the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. The Level program was created to provide the most comprehensive, unbiased and transparent means of evaluating and communicating the environmental and social impacts of commercial furniture products. The Level mark demonstrates that the product, the manufacturing facility, and the company responsible for the product brand, have all met the requirements for certification. Visit www.levelcertified.org for more information.

Our entire product line earned GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification issued by the GREENGUARD Environmental Institute. The GREENGUARD Indoor Air Quality Certification Program assures that products designed for use in office environments and other indoor spaces meet strict chemical emissions limits.

9to5 Seating products contribute to healthier interior environments. Our products are manufactured using plastic, nylon, steel, aluminum and polypropylene components that are 100% recyclable, and we offer fabrics made from 100% recycled content. We also use suppliers that share an earth-friendly philosophy and we’re proud that our products are certified below chemical emissions limits for TVOC, Formaldehyde, Total Aldehydes, Individual VOCs, 4-phenylcyclohexene. Environmental Data Sheets for all 9to5 Seating products can be found at our web site www.9to5seating.com. For more information about GREENGUARD programs visit www.greenguard.org.

At its core, a green building is a better performing building. It uses fewer resources and offers a better place to work through improved energy and water efficiency, better air quality, and access to natural daylight. We have been awarded the LEED® NC Gold Certification for our newly constructed corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility. Go to https://9to5seating.com/sustainability/ to learn more about our commitment to sustainability.
9to5 Seating products are manufactured with meticulous attention to detail to achieve a level of quality that is free from defects in material and workmanship. In an effort to stand behind this philosophy, 9to5 Seating warrants to the original purchaser of the product and from the original date of sale, the following:

For All Series Except @nce, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria, Logic, StrataTM and Theory Series:

- **Lifetime Warranty** to the original end user; the company will repair or replace, at its option, factory defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for a single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

Upholstery fabric and foam are warranted against wear through and deterioration during normal usage for a period of five (5) years. However, the company does not warrant leather against routine scratching and scuffing, as all leather is subject to minor blemishes during use. COM and COL are not warranted. Due to natural variations in material, furniture containing leather is sold subject to normal variations and/or irregularities of color, texture, and grain.

For the @nce Series:

- 9to5 Seating warrants the @nce series of chairs for a period of five (5) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for a single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

For Logic Plus Large Occupant Series:

- 9to5 Seating warrants the Logic Plus Large Occupant chairs for a period of ten (10) years of single-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for a single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard 8-hour work day, five days a week. Weight limitations vary by product.

For All Series Except @nce, Logic Plus, and chairs that include the Heavy Duty (HD) option in the Aria High-Back, Logic, StrataTM and Theory Series:

- 9to5 Seating warrants the aforementioned chairs for a period of ten (10) years of multi-shift use to the original purchaser; the company will repair or replace at its option defective structural and mechanical parts with comparable product, without charge. This warranty is for multi-shift applications with persons weighing less than 350 lbs.

Only Upholstery fabrics with an abrasion resistance performance rating of 150,000 double rubs or more are warranted against wear through and foam deterioration for a three (3) year period of multiple shift use.

Claim Process

Should parts fail for any model during normal use within the applicable warranty period, please fill out a Warranty Request Form on the website here: https://9to5seating.com/Warranty-request/. Provide 9to5 Seating with a description of the failure and proof of purchase (Sales Order number located on the bottom of the chair). If requested by the company, the original purchaser must return the part or product with freight or other shipping charges prepaid, together with a copy of original sales receipt. Please do not send parts without prior authorization.

Send Parts to:

- 9to5 Seating - Warranty Department
  3211 Jack Nordhoff Avenue
  Hawthorne, CA 90250

9to5 Seating will inspect the part in question, repair or replace with a comparable product at its option any defective part at no charge to the original purchaser and return defective item thereafter. This warranty does not apply to product or parts of the product that have been subjected to misuse or abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair or which have been damaged in transit. You agree to indemnify and hold harmless 9to5 Seating, its officers, directors, shareholders, employees, and agents from any actions, claims, demands, damages, liabilities, costs, and strict liability in tort or contract, or any other legal theory arising out of the misuse or abuse, alteration, or damage in transit of the product. Under no circumstances will the company be liable for injuries or damages arising from the use of the product.

Limitation of Liability

Under no circumstances, including but not limited to breach of contract, breach of warranty or negligence, shall 9to5 Seating be liable for lost profits, loss of goodwill; stored data, general, special, consequential or exemplary damages, even if 9to5 Seating had notice of these damages or they were foreseeable. 9to5 Seating shall not be responsible for verifying dealer’s or customer’s description of needs, data, or the fitness for a particular purpose of goods. 9to5 Seating’s Liability in all cases shall be limited to repair or replacement of the defective parts with a comparable product. Should a comparable replacement not be available, 9to5 seating maximum liability will be limited to the original purchase price of the product. Damages resulting from misuse, abuse, alteration, negligence, or accidents are not covered under this warranty.

9to5 Seating makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall 9to5 Seating be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary, damages.

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE PROVIDED, 9to5 Seating MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Labor Reimbursement

For products ordered on or after July 1, 2017, 9to5 Seating will pay the pre-approved labor costs to repair or replace defective parts, up to 12-months from the date of shipment from 9to5 Seating, excluding the @nce series products. All payments for such pre-approved labor cost will be in the form of a credit to an active company account.

ANSI/BIFMA

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) has developed tests which have been approved by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for determining the strength and durability of seating in its everyday use. This statement does not serve as a warranty or guarantee, however 9to5 Seating products found within this price list generally meet or exceed applicable BIFMA and ANSI standards.

Warranty Exceptions:

- Color-fastness or matching of colors, or textures occurring in leather, or other materials that naturally exhibit inherent color variations
- COM/COL textiles
- Damage of textiles from exposure to sunlight and UV rays.
- Variation of texture and natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, backbone marks and stretch marks in leather
- Color matching of textiles exactly to samples, swatches or prior purchases

- Minor variations of color in textiles
- Minor irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture
- Creasing and/or gathering of textiles during upholstery application process
- Product normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled as separate terms and/or claims against the carrier
- Damage caused by delivery/installation contractors, which will be handled as claims against the designated company
- Failures and damage which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments

- The warranty is limited to replacement or repair and does not cover cost of transportation, labor or installation.
- Products exposed to extreme hot and cold temperatures or excessive dry environments
- Products that have been modified or altered and any attachments to the product
- Products or parts not used, maintained or installed in accordance with the Company’s installation, maintenance and/or applicable guidelines
- Floor samples or display models
- Products purchased “as is” and/or secondhand
- Products sold by unauthorized dealers

9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to design and construction or discontinue products without prior notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to make changes to the lifetime warranty or price book.

Since textiles vary in weave, thickness and memory, some creasing and/or gathering may occur during the upholstery application process. Due to natural variations over which we have no control, all chairs are sold subject to minor irregularities of color, surface, grain, and texture. Textiles are sold subject to minor variations of color. Because leather is a natural product, variations of texture are common and should be expected. Leather will contain natural markings such as neck wrinkles, scratches, back bone marks and stretch marks. These distinctions give leather its unique characteristics and are considered to be part of the natural beauty of leather.
Condition of Sale

Receipt of an order acknowledgment does not constitute authority to purchase. All prices are quoted subject to change without notice. 9to5 Seating reserves the right to change the customer delivery requirements that may impact delivery appointments, drop shipments, inside deliveries, residential, limited access, or requests for special routing requests made by the customer or the consignee may result in additional charges. Credit terms are subject to change without notice. 9to5 Seating does not reimburse for labor and installation costs related to warranty replacements. Replacement parts are shipped within 48 hours of receipt of the request for a replacement part. 9to5 Seating does not guarantee delivery if the request is received within 5 business days. Reimburse requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock. 9to5 Seating will be at least notified once orders are ready to be shipped. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage. Reimburse requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock. 9to5 Seating will be at least notified once orders are ready to be shipped. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage. Reimburse requests for cancellation are not accepted until confirmed by 9to5 Seating. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any damage or shortage to merchandise after it has been signed for at our dock. 9to5 Seating will be at least notified once orders are ready to be shipped. 9to5 Seating will not be liable for any installation costs that result from freight damage.
9to5 Seating intends to have all approved orders ready for shipment within the below guidelines. However, there may be delays due to causes beyond our control. Orders received after Noon, PST will be considered as having been received the following day. Credit must be cleared before processing. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for late deliveries from freight carriers.

**Lead Times**

@NCE ships up to 50 chairs in 24 hours.

5 Business Day ExpressShip includes Grades A, B, C, D, and L3 selections found in the current ExpressShip fabric card programs. Quantity is restricted to twenty-five (25) chairs total per order. Please specify “5 Day Quick Ship” on a separate purchase order to ensure proper handling and delivery time. DO NOT COMBINE with any other purchase order. In the event that a purchase order is not marked, order will be scheduled per our standard lead time below.

Standard 10 business days ExpressShip is ten (10) business days or less and includes ExpressShip Fabrics (Momentum Swift, 9to5 Signature and L4 Leather). Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.

Standard 15 Day Lead Time

Standard 15 business days ExpressShip is fifteen (15) business days or less and includes ExpressShip Fabrics (Momentum Swift, 9to5 Signature and L4 Leather). Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 50 chairs.

**Standard 25 Day Lead Time** Receive all of the above plus graded-in upholstery selections from our programs with CF Stinson, Designtex, Maharam and Momentum.

Built-to-order in any configuration shown in the price list up to 250 chairs/order.

All Sophie frame finishes ship in 25-day standard lead time

Please call Customer Service for lead times on orders over 251 chairs.

**On-Hold Orders** Orders that are “On Hold” will begin production only when all holds are released.

Types of holds include:

- Credit Hold - waiting for payment before producing items (or “Waiting to clear issues related to billing and invoicing”)
- Shipment Hold - Waiting for payment before shipping items
- Waiting for Fabric - Fabric on back order. Waiting for fabric to be available and received
- Part Delay - Out of stock parts. Waiting for receipt of part(s)
- Problem - Need Resolution (PNR):
  - Pricing Hold - The purchase order and price guide do not match
  - Incomplete Hold - Missing specification in the purchase order
  - Fabric Hold - Missing the fabric pattern and the color within order # or non-standard fabric
  - Configurator Hold: Missing or incorrect options/pricing in the configurator

**general information**

**dimensions**

**Outside Width (W)**
Distance measured at widest point of chair.

**Outside Depth (D)**
With the outside back of chair against wall, the distance from the wall to the front edge of seat.

**Outside Height (H)**
Distance from floor to highest point of back.

**Seat Width (SW)**
Distance measured at narrowest point of seat’s side edges.

**Seat Depth (SD)**
Distance is measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the most prominent point of the lumbar to the front edge of the seat.

**Seat Height (SH)**
Distance is measured using the BIFMA CMD (Chair Measuring Device) from the floor to the bottom of the device on the front edge of the seat. The CMD weighs 100 lbs.

**Back Width (BW)**
Distance measured at narrowest point of back’s side edges.

**Back Height (BH)**
Distance measured from inside edge of rear seat to top edge of back.

**Inside Arm Width**
Distance between arm, typically measured from mid-point.

**Arm Height**
Measured from the floor to top edge of arm.
order procedure

To Place Order
Follow one of the following two choices to place order:
1. Fax your order to: 866.925.SEAT
2. E-mail your order to: sales@9to5seating.com or your dedicated Sales Support representative.

Specify complete model number, frame or plastic color, fabric pattern and color, quantity, ship to address, payment method and purchase order number. In the event that an error is made in production of the chair, the hard copy of the purchase order will be used as the resolution document.

Order Acknowledgement
Unless there is a credit issue or you are otherwise contacted, an order acknowledgement will be faxed or emailed to you upon receipt of the order to confirm quantities, items ordered, and prices effective at the time of the order acceptance (prices may vary from the published list). Be sure to read these acknowledgements and contact us immediately if incorrect.

Shipment Notification
Upon shipment of an order a shipment notification will be faxed or emailed with carrier information.

Model Number Structure
When ordering, please create model number in accordance with the nomenclature below. Refer to Creating Series Model Number in the top right hand corner of specific model’s price book page.

packaging codes

How to Specify
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order.

(e.g. 1725-M1-4-A4-101-AB)

AB - Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped
The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC - Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and prevent freight damage.

BAC - Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters removed and packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC - Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs which must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.

upholstery selection

Fabrics
Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics pdf.

Leather
9to5 seating offers three grades of leather. L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an ALL leather cover.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black

L4 is also a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather available in colors. L4 executive chairs are available in 9to5 Seating premium leather colors.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full grain semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.

How to Specify
9to5 Seating offers several packaging methods for most models. Please note not all packaging codes are available for each model. Reference the price book page for the model in question to view the packaging methods available. All available packaging methods and their corresponding prices can be found at the top of the price book page.

After determining the appropriate packaging method please add the packaging code to the model nomenclature of the model as it appears on your purchase order.

(e.g. 1725-M1-4-A4-101-AB)

AB - Assembled in Bag for Will Call and Blanket Wrapped
The chair will be fully assembled and covered with a clear plastic bag for protection from dust. Chairs shipping via blanket wrap carrier will be produced with packing method “AB” as the chairs will be picked up at the dock fully assembled in the will call area.

PAC - Partially Assembled in Carton
The chair will be produced and packed partially assembled typically with seat and back separated, arms and controls pre-assembled in a shipping carton. Specially designed spacers are used to position all chairs in the carton and prevent freight damage.

BAC - Back Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled with exception of the base, gas lift and casters removed and packed into a specially designed carton for this hardware. The chair may be removed, casters placed in the base, gas lift placed in the base and the remaining chair set on top of the cylinder. No tools are required.

AC - Assembled in Carton
The chair will be fully assembled and placed in a carton. This applies primarily to guest chairs which must ship fully assembled to accommodate chair design. Some guest chairs ship with multiple chairs in one carton.

upholstery selection

Fabrics
Choose from thousands of different fabrics, comprised of varying price grades offered through 9to5 Seating’s fabric cards. If you still can’t find what you are looking for, you may choose from any of the textiles offered by one of our textile partners. There are thousands of patterns and colors to choose from. To make this easy for you, we have graded-in their entire product lines. Please refer to our website’s Materials section to access the graded-in fabrics pdf.

Leather
9to5 seating offers three grades of leather. L3 and L4 are upholstered with leather on the seating surface and vinyl on the back and side boxing. L5 is an ALL leather cover.

L3 is a glove-soft, top grain European hide, available in Black

L4 is also a glove-soft, top grain Italian cowhide leather available in colors. L4 executive chairs are available in 9to5 Seating premium leather colors.

L5 is a luxurious Italian full grain semi-aniline dye leather with a soft hand and smooth supple surface with even coloration throughout the entire hide. Available in 39 colors.
customer material program
com = customer’s own material
col = customer’s own leather

Ordering Instructions
Contact Sales Support for inquiries regarding COM/COL or follow the instructions below to assure the best results to produce your COM/COL order.

1. Complete 9to5 Seating COM/COL form (see opposite page or download from website) and send it to 9to5 Seating along with fabric sample.

All COM/COL fabrics must be approved by 9to5 Seating and will not be scheduled for production until the entire yardage/square footage requirements have been received. Approval can be completed by 9to5 Seating in 72 hours. 9to5 Seating will not return any excess COM/COL material.

2. For non-directional, plain, solid colors or non-patterned fabrics, please follow COM yardage requirements as specified under each individual model number in our price list. For fabrics which require special application or direction, please attach a sample of the COM fabric to our COM form. Include all information and return to 9to5 Seating at address shown below.

All COM textiles received at 9to5 Seating must be clearly marked with customer’s name, purchase order number, 9to5 Seating sales order number (if available) and any special instructions for application of textile.

Sand fabric to:
9to5 Seating
Attn.: COM Fabric Receiving
3211 Jack Northrop Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail.

Notes:
1. COM/COL EXCESS YARDAGE - 9to5 Seating is not responsible for yardage submitted to 9to5 Seating beyond the required amount. Excise COM/COL materials will be discarded at the discretion of 9to5 Seating unless otherwise instructed by the customer at the time of order placement. If a customer requires the COM/COL excess yardage returned, they must contact Sales Support before order placement to make return COM/COL arrangements. The customer will be responsible for all COM/COL return delivery charges.

2. The yardage figures shown throughout the price list are estimates only. Calculations are based on 54” wide material with no repeat and cut in the woven way cutting direction for a single chair. For specific yardage based on width of material, chair model, and quantity, please contact Sales Support.

3. For large quantity orders please contact Sales Support for more precise yardage requirement. Actual yardage requirement per chair often decreases with larger orders.

4. To calculate COM yardage, use the chart below as a guide and add appropriate amounts to the generic yardage requirements listed in the price.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC WIDTH</th>
<th>2”-14”</th>
<th>15”-27”</th>
<th>28”-36”</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54”</td>
<td>+20%</td>
<td>+30%</td>
<td>+40%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5. COL: Leather quality can vary depending on the size of the hides. Larger hides (50 to 60 SQ FT) tend to be higher quality and yield. Smaller hides (40 to 50 SQ FT) tend to have more quality issues that may cause smaller yields, requiring the need for additional hides to be ordered.

6. For all COL orders, 9to5 Seating cannot take responsibility for the need for additional COL due to quality issues and related small material yields.

PDF - ONLINE FORM

DATE: ACCOUNT NUMBER:
DEALER NAME: PURCHASE ORDER NUMBER:
ADDRESS CITY/ZIP CODE
9TO5 ORDER NUMBER (IF AVAILABLE) PHONE NUMBER
MODEL NUMBER DEALER CONTACT
QUANTITY TRACKING # (IF AVAILABLE)
MILL FABRIC NAME/NUMBER
FABRIC COLOR TOTAL YARDAGE SHIPPED

TEXTILE INFORMATION
MILL FABRIC NAME/NUMBER
FABRIC COLOR TOTAL YARDAGE SHIPPED

APPLICATION
IS THERE A DESIRED TOP AND BOTTOM TO THE FABRIC?
YES NO
IS THE FABRIC STRIPE OR TWO-COLOR PLAID?
YES NO

CHECK APPROPRIATE BOX FOR YOUR CHOICE OF FABRIC DIRECTION

HORIZONTAL

VERTICAL

ATTACH SAMPLE TEXTILE HERE WITH DESIRED FACE AND DIRECTION DISPLAYED.
IF THERE IS A PATTERN OR REPEAT, THE SAMPLE SHOULD BE LARGE ENOUGH TO SHOW ENTIRE REPEAT.

TOP

BOTTOM

Upon receipt of COM textile, a production date will be given to the order and you will receive an acknowledgement by fax or e-mail. After 90 days from when the order ships, any excess COM/COL material will be recycled.
CAL TB 133 fire code

9to5 Seating’s entire line of office seating meets California Technical Bulletin 117-2013 (CAL TB 117-2013) which has been in effect since January 1, 2015. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture has been tested for approval to meet a minimum fire standard. 9to5 Seating’s standard product is not designed to meet California Technical Bulletin 133. However, upon special request, most 9to5 Seating products can be manufactured to meet the California Technical Bulletin 133 (CAL TB 133).

CAL TB 133

CAL TB 133 is the standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings such as:

- Healthcare Facilities
- Convalescent Homes
- Public Assembly Areas of Hotels and Motels
- Hospitals, Board and Care Homes
- Stadiums, Licensed Child Care Facilities, Prisons and Jails

CAL TB 133 Test

9to5 Seating is a full scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how it should perform when tested by the following procedures:

- A finished piece of furniture, never single components, is placed in a 10’ x 12’ x 8’ chamber and is tested by applying a gas flame for 80 seconds.
- Then measurements are taken for the rate and amount of heat generated, temperature of the test room while furniture is burning, smoke capacity, amount of carbon monoxide generated and mass loss of the furniture for one hour or until the fire is completely extinguished.
- A solution to pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a ‘fire extinguisher’ by smothering the flame.

CAL TB 133 is a full scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. New requirements proposed for furniture used in public buildings such as:

- Healthcare Facilities
- Convalescent Homes
- Public Assembly Areas of Hotels and Motels
- Hospitals, Board and Care Homes
- Stadiums, Licensed Child Care Facilities, Prisons and Jails

CAL TB 133 Test

To pass this fire standard test is to sandwich a fire blocking liner between the foam and fabric of our chairs. This liner acts as a “fire extinguisher” by smothering the flame. As a response to CAL TB 133, and in order to meet customer’s needs, 9to5 Seating has designed a variety of models and fabrics that can be combined to meet this new standard.

CAL 133 Models

The following models combined with approved textiles and blocker meet the CAL 133 standard: All plastic models of Shuttle and Bella are also approved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Seat FABRIC</th>
<th>Back FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kelley</td>
<td>1060, 1066, 1070, 1076</td>
<td>9101, 9104, 9111, 9121, 9131, 9135, 9144, 9154, 9165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Link</td>
<td>1410, 1415</td>
<td>Logic: 1725, 1726, 1728, 1725-GT, 1760, 1766, 1768, 1780, 1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>3160, 3166, 3168</td>
<td>Neos: 3170, 3176, 3178, 3180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neo</td>
<td>3170, 3176, 3178, 3180</td>
<td>Neos: 3171, 3179, 3180, 3182, 3183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strata</td>
<td>1545, 1546, 1548, 1555, 1560, 1580, 1560-GT, 1566, 1568, 1561, 1563</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vault</td>
<td>1460, 1466, 1468, 1480</td>
<td>Vesta: 3060, 3061, 3063, 3065, 3066, 3068, 3080, 3085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zoom</td>
<td>1115, 1125, 1126, 1128</td>
<td>Zoom: 1130, 1136, 1138, 1140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAL TB 133 Upcharge

- 1 - 49 chairs: $100 List upcharge per item. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, price the chair at the higher of the two grades.

To Order CAL TB 133

To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below.

To Check Purchased Seating For CAL 133

If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133.

CAL TB 133 fire code

Two Tone Contrasting Seat and Back

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for each on your purchase order. All fabric upholstered chairs may be ordered with two-tone upholstery for no additional charge, except the Lilly series. For Lilly, there is a $100 list upcharge per item. If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, price the chair(s) at the higher of the two grades.

Ordering Instructions

1. Type of Chair
2. Seat Fabric
3. Back Fabric

Available on:

- Agent, Bella, Bristol, Core, Lilly, Logic, Shuttle and Sophie.

To Check Purchased Seating For COM CAL TB 133

To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below.

When the seat and back fabric or vinyl are different on a single chair, clearly indicate your selection for each on your purchase order. If the two selections are from different grades, price the chair(s) at the higher of the two grades.

Available on:

- Agent, Bella, Bristol, Core, Lilly, Logic, Shuttle and Sophie.

To Order COM CAL TB 133

COM compliance for CAL 133 models listed above can be determined by specifying upholstery with the exact characteristics as approved 9to5 Seating fabrics or by conducting a full chair burn test. The non-discountable test fee for each chair-fabric combination is $500.00 net.

To Order COM CAL TB 133

Clearly specify CAL TB 133 on order, choose your desired fabric, from options above, then add the indicated amount above to the standard list price. Standard lead times apply.

To Check Purchased Seating For COM CAL TB 133

To determine whether your current 9to5 Seating chair meets CAL TB 133, or to check an order you have recently received, check the bottom of the chair seat pan for the label shown below.

If your chair does not show this tag below, then your chair does NOT meet CAL TB 133.
Custom embroidery is a great way to display your company logo on upholstered chair backs. Embroidery can be done in multiple colors, shapes and size to suit your needs for a very reasonable cost and lead-time. To obtain a quote for embroidered upholstery, please fill out the adjacent form completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in Ai, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center, the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. (see form)

Keep in mind, embroidery is not a one to one replacement for printing, patches or heat transfer vinyl lettering. Embroidery thread is heavier, stronger and tighter density than the surrounding fabric and may pull or pucker on loosely woven fabric... Embroidery will always look best on strong, closely knit fabrics or vinyl. It is best to always get a sample for approval before placing the full production order.

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ±1/2" vertical and ± 1/4" horizontal.

Please fill out the form completely as possible. You will need a graphic file, preferable in Ai, EPS or other graphic format. Generally, higher resolution art (greater than 300 dpi) will be easier to work with. There will be a set-up charge to create a digitized file if you do not have one available. We will also need a PMS color number for each color thread required. 9to5 is not responsible for poorly digitized files or graphic files from the requestor. If the logo is NOT to be in the back center, the location of the logo needs to be specified as an offset from the center of the back, vertically and horizontally. (see form)

All logos are trademarks of their respective owners. 9to5 Seating is not responsible for obtaining permission or use of copyrighted logos. Before you use, reproduce or distribute in any manner you must first receive the express permission of the holder of the copyright or trademark of that logo. Failure to obtain such permission is a violation under international law.

Note: Dimensional tolerance of logo placement is ±1/2" vertical and ± 1/4" horizontal.
new for 2019  9to5 Seating is excited to showcase new products for 2019 including Task, Conference and Lounge.

mila
- ELEGANT, INTUITIVE AND VERSATILE
- Conference, task and executive seating
- Modern, elegant, sophisticated and sleek design
- Simple and intuitive performance
- Beautifully sculpted aluminum arms and accents
- Available Q3 2019

omnia
- ARTISTIC, BEAUTIFUL, SIMPLE
- Conference, collaborative, task and stool seating
- One-piece mesh back and seat
- Integrated intuitive control
- Supports multiple sit positions
- Available Q3 2019

lilly
- CLASSIC, SOPHISTICATED AND SUPREMELY COMFORTABLE
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Comfortable with roomy back
- Versatile with four base options
- Available Now

lilly stool
- CLASSIC, SOPHISTICATED AND SUPREMELY COMFORTABLE
- Bar stool with modern sophisticated design
- Ideal for collaboration and touchdown workspaces
- Available Now

luna side
- HIGH DESIGN MEETS SUPREME ERGONOMICS
- Designed to pair perfectly with the bestselling Luna task chair
- Ideal for workstations, small offices and meeting rooms
- Available Q4 2019

neolite
- EQUAL PARTS OF DESIGN, COMFORT AND VALUE
- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Contemporary design with added value
- Adjustable lumbar standard
- Choice of two frame and mesh colors
- Available Now

neo
- THE NEW WAY TO WORK
- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Contemporary design with added value
- Adjustable lumbar standard
- Choice of two frame and mesh colors
- Available Now

acclaim Y3
- NOW WITH Y3-FULL SYNCHRO
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 3 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Available Now

bella
- NAME YOUR GAME, BELLA IS READY TO PLAY
- 8 new mesh colors
- Available Now

clary
- WORKS WELL WITH OTHER
- Universal design complements many 9to5 Seating task chairs
- Available in mesh and upholstered back options
- Available Q4 2019
acclaim

contemporary european styling yet subtle detailing

HIGH-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Conference and executive seating
• Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching
• Dual density foam provides firm profile with plush comfortable interior
• Multiple synchro controls available
• Polished arm with upholstered pad available
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

CREATING ACCLAIM MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

NEW MODEL
acclaim
HIGH-BACK
2780 W2
2780 Y3

adjustment. Use for general office, seating, including private office
SYNCHRO WITH BACK
HIGH-BACK ENHANCED
seating, including private office
Use for a variety of general office
HIGH-BACK
and conference room seating
Use for a variety of general office
WEIGHT BALANCED
HIGH-BACK ADVANCED
seating, including private office
Use for a variety of general office
FULL SYNCHRO TILT
DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
• Multiple synchro controls available
• Comfortable interior
• Sleek rectilinear design with fine stitching
• Conference and executive seating
GSA SIN # 711-18

ARMLESS
A10
A19
A20/YK
A27
A35
A37
585 580 545 540 720 710 85 80 605 600 730 720 905 900
580 645 880 765 760 965 955 905 900 645 640 775 770 1135 1130
685 740 775 830 835 1035 1030 985 980 835 830 965 960 1305 1300
610 665 700 755 750 935 930 885 880 755 750 885 880 1055 1050
620 685 720 775 770 935 930 885 880 785 780 915 910 1075 1070

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60
SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE WITH W2

A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5
775 830 865 920 980 1050 1125 955 1000 1220 650 705 740 795 855 925 1000 830 875 1095 680 735 770 825 885 955 1030 860 905 1125 700 755 795 845 905 975 1050 880 925 1145

• Tilt tension control
• Back and seat 80% in 2:1 ratio
• 3 locking positions
• Safety tilt release

FEATURES DIMENSIONS
NORTH: 27.5
DEPTH: 26.5
WEIGHT: 44.5-49.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0-23.0
SEAT WEIGHT W/ SEAT SLIDER: 19.0-24.0
BASE WIDTH: 21.5
BASE HEIGHT: 20.5
STD: 1.8 YD
COLL: 27.5 STD
WEIGHT: 46.0 LB

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Side tension control
• Synchro control
• 4 position back lock

NORTH: 27.5
DEPTH: 26.5
WEIGHT: 44.5-49.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0-23.0
SEAT WEIGHT W/ SEAT SLIDER: 19.0-24.0
BASE WIDTH: 21.5
BASE HEIGHT: 20.5
STD: 1.8 YD
COLL: 27.5 STD
WEIGHT: 46.0 LB

• Weight balanced synchro control
• Tension adjustment available to meet specific user needs
• 4 position back recline limiting lock
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment

NORTH: 27.5
DEPTH: 26.5
WEIGHT: 44.5-49.0
SEAT WIDTH: 20.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 21.5
STD: 1.8 YD
COLL: 27.5 STD
WEIGHT: 46.0 LB

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Enhanced synchro with independent back angle adjustment
• 4 position back lock
• Side tension control
• Standard seat slider adds 3" adjustment

NORTH: 27.5
DEPTH: 26.5
WEIGHT: 44.5-49.0
SEAT WIDTH: 28.0
SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
SEAT HEIGHT: 21.5
STD: 1.8 YD
COLL: 27.5 STD
WEIGHT: 44.5-49.0

50 mm Hooded Casters
50 mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters
50 mm Hooded Casters

COSTS

$20
$180
$35

$85
$200
$75

$105
$125

$96.00

BASE OPTIONS

BA11B
STD
$75

BA11G
STD
$105

BA18P
STD
$110

27" Mid Profile Nickel Base - Black
27" Mid Profile Nickel Base - Polished Chrome
Accented Casters
Standard with Polished Base

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SS
$60

Seat Slider 3.5" Side Paddle Auto:Mode D with 10" and 11" Backrests
Grey
LOW-BACK

- Task, conference and stool seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

DESCRIPTION
- Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meetings and general office use.
- Similar to a rocking tilt, with the added applications. Similar to a rocking tilt, with the added applications.
- For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment.

FEATURES
- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Adjustable back depth
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Adjustable back depth
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Adjustable back depth

DIMENSIONS
- 300 to 340 R x 340 E x 440 F x 490 G
- 300 to 340 R x 340 E x 440 F x 490 G
- 300 to 340 R x 340 E x 440 F x 490 G
- 300 to 340 R x 340 E x 440 F x 490 G

BASE
- 3B A 1 B
- 3B A 1 B
- 3B A 1 B
- 3B A 1 B

ARM OPTIONS
- A1 - Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A4 - Height Adjustable Arm
- A5 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

CASTER OPTIONS
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Soft Swivel Casters
- 50mm Hooded Soft Locking Hard Floor Casters
- Soft Touch Loop Arm
- Soft Touch Loop Arm
agent
landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

LOW-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, conference and stool seating
• Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

DESCRIPTION
• Task, conference and stool seating
• Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

FEATURES
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Floating seat position tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float
- Seat and back tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider standard

DIMENSIONS
- Seat slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

BASE OPTIONS
- 26” Nylon Base - Black

ARM OPTIONS
- A1 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A4 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A5 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

CASTER OPTIONS
- C1 - Standard 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- C2S - 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- C16 - Soft Touch C-Glide Arm
- C17 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - A0 ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

LOW-BACK

MULTI-FUNCTION
Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees

HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO
Use for general office, task or management

FEATURES
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Floating seat position tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float
- Seat and back tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider standard

DIMENSIONS
- Seat slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

BASE OPTIONS
- 26” Nylon Base - Black

ARM OPTIONS
- A1 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A4 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A5 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

CASTER OPTIONS
- C1 - Standard 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- C2S - 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- C16 - Soft Touch C-Glide Arm
- C17 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - A0 ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

LOW-BACK

MULTI-FUNCTION
Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees

HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO
Use for general office, task or management

FEATURES
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Floating seat position tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float
- Seat and back tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider standard

DIMENSIONS
- Seat slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

BASE OPTIONS
- 26” Nylon Base - Black

ARM OPTIONS
- A1 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A4 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A5 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

CASTER OPTIONS
- C1 - Standard 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- C2S - 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- C16 - Soft Touch C-Glide Arm
- C17 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - A0 ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER

LOW-BACK

MULTI-FUNCTION
Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6 degrees

HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO
Use for general office, task or management

FEATURES
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Floating seat position tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float
- Seat and back tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Seat slider standard

DIMENSIONS
- Seat slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y2 Control)

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Replace Knob with Bolt (for B2 or S2 Controls ONLY)

BASE OPTIONS
- 26” Nylon Base - Black

ARM OPTIONS
- A1 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A4 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- A5 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A6 - Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- A7 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

CASTER OPTIONS
- C1 - Standard 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- C2S - 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- C16 - Soft Touch C-Glide Arm
- C17 - Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

PACKAGING NOTES
- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
  - A0 ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
  - BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER
agent

landing comfort, durability, and value to every project

LOW-BACK STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

10" STOOL

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

POSTURE BACK

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

BASIC TASK

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

BASIC TASK

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

POSTURE BACK

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

CONTROL

ARM

FABRIC/LEATHER

FEATURES

DIMENSIONS

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FOOTRING

RATCHET BACK HEIGHT LUMBAR ADJUSTMENT

PNEUMATIC SEAT HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FOOTRING

BACK AND SEAT TILT

BASE MODEL

LOW-BACK STOOL

lending comfort, durability, and value to every project

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, conference and stool seating
• Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

41.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5

4.8 YDS

30.0 LB

42.0 LB

0.8 YDS

16.5-19.5

26.5

16.5


MID-BACK

**BASIC TASK**

Our basic control has simple adjustments, ideal for clerical, casual meetings and general office use.

**SWIVEL TILT**

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.

**POSTURE BACK**

The articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking applications.

**ROCKING TILT**

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and lift adjustment.

---

**FEATURES**

- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No back and seat lift
- Adjustable back depth
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float
- Infinite back angle adj. with free float
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adj. with free float
- Back tilt adjustment
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Floating seat position tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment

---

**DIMENSIONS**

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>A/C/ISW</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Night Stand - Black
- Pivot Slide Arm
- Soft Touch Loop Arm
- Soft Touch C-Glide Arm

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- 1" Extra Foam on Seat
- 1" Extra Foam on Seat (Military Spec)  
- Seat Slider w/ 4" Side Plate Padded Adjustable (Standard with Y2 Casters)

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- PAC - PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- BAG - BASIC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- BAG - PORTION ASSEMBLED IN CARTON

---

**CREATING AGENT MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>A/C/ISW</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660</td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A1 - Height Adjustable Pivot Back Arm
- A2 - Height Adjustable Pivot Back Arm

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C1 - STD
- C2 - STD
- C3 - STD
- C4 - STD
- C5 - STD

---

**GLOBAL MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GLOBAL MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>A/C/ISW</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1660 A33</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>555</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**POLICIES AND PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- POLICIES AND PACKAGING OPTIONS
- GLOBAL MODEL NUMBER

---

**REGULATIONS**

- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
### MID-BACK

**Multi-Function**
- Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Forward seat pitch adjustment from 0 to 6-degrees.
- Seat slider standard.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Side tilt tension control.
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio.
- Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward.
- Infinite back angle adj. w/free float.
- Floating seat position tilt lock.
- Seat and back tilt as a unit.
- Tilt tension control.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.

### HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO

- Use for general office, task or management.
- Seat slider standard.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment.
- Side tilt tension control.
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio.
- 4 locking positions.
- Safety tilt release.
- Reclined back height lumbar adjustment.
- Seat slider standard.

### GUEST

- Well suited for guest seating.
- Cantilever base design.
- Height Adjustable Pivot Side Arm.

---

**Features**
- Task, conference and stool seating.
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment.
- Safety tilt release.
- 4 locking positions.
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio.
- Seat slider standard.

**Dimensions**
- Seat width: 23.0 – 26.0
- Seat depth: 17.5 – 20.5
- Seat height: 38.5 – 44.0
- Back height: 22.0
- Back width: 19.5
- Back height adjust: 0.8 lbs.
- Weight: 48.0 lbs.

**Packing Options**
- Among the listed are sitting height, seat and back height, seat depth, seat width, back width, and weight.

---

**Packaging Notes**

**Base Options**
- Standard with Y2 Controls
- Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y3 Casters)

**Caster Options**
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- Soft Touch Loop Arm
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

**Additional Options**
- Seat Slider 2.5" Side Paddle Activated (Standard with Y3 Casters)
- Replace Knob with Bolt

---

**Model Number Creation**
- For armless code use A00.
- If base and caster model numbers are left blank then standard option.

**Price List**
- The price list includes various models and options with corresponding prices.

---

**Contact Information**
- 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT

---

**More Information**
- Visit 9to5seating.com for more details and specifications.
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and seating
- Ratcheted back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**MID-BACK STOOL**

### 10" STOOL
**BASIC TASK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/CUSHION</th>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</th>
<th>PARTIAL ASSEMBLY (P)</th>
<th>COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (C)</th>
<th>PARTIAL ASSEMBLY &amp; CARTON (PC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1668B</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 10" STOOL
**POSTURE BACK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/CUSHION</th>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</th>
<th>PARTIAL ASSEMBLY (P)</th>
<th>COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (C)</th>
<th>PARTIAL ASSEMBLY &amp; CARTON (PC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1668F</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8" STOOL
**BASIC TASK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/CUSHION</th>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</th>
<th>PARTIAL ASSEMBLY (P)</th>
<th>COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (C)</th>
<th>PARTIAL ASSEMBLY &amp; CARTON (PC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1668C</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 8" STOOL
**POSTURE BACK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/CUSHION</th>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</th>
<th>PARTIAL ASSEMBLY (P)</th>
<th>COMPLETE ASSEMBLY (C)</th>
<th>PARTIAL ASSEMBLY &amp; CARTON (PC)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1668F</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- 360-degree swivel
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Adjustable back depth
- Height adjustable footring

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WEIGHT:** 49.0 LB
- **WIDTH:** 17.0
- **DEPTH:** 22.0
- **HEIGHT:** 26.5-36.5
### ARIA Model Number Creation

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high performance mesh with a molded high density foam overlay
- Choice of 18 mesh back colors
- Integrated handle in chair back
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

#### Model Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Dimension</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilt tension control</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio</td>
<td>36.0-45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright position tilt lock</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molded foam suspension seat</td>
<td>16.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Optional height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable arms</td>
<td>8.5 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weight</td>
<td>43.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

**MESH COLORS**

- M2 - BLACK
- M21 - RED
- M22 - BLUE
- M23 - GREEN
- M24 - AQUA
- M25 - ORANGE
- M26 - TANGERINE
- M27 - WHITE
- M28 - CRIMSON
- M29 - GRAY
- M30 - DOVE
- M31 - ONYX
- M32 - BLUE
- M33 - WHITE
- M34 - ORANGE
- M35 - TANGERINE
- M36 - CRIMSON
- M37 - GRAY
- M38 - DOVE
- M39 - ONYX
- M40 - BLUE
- M41 - WHITE
- M42 - ORANGE
- M43 - TANGERINE
- M44 - CRIMSON
- M45 - GRAY
- M46 - DOVE
- M47 - ONYX
- M48 - BLUE
- M49 - WHITE
- M50 - ORANGE
- M51 - TANGERINE
- M52 - CRIMSON
- M53 - GRAY
- M54 - DOVE
- M55 - ONYX
- M56 - BLUE
- M57 - WHITE
- M58 - ORANGE
- M59 - TANGERINE
- M60 - CRIMSON
- M61 - GRAY
- M62 - DOVE
- M63 - ONYX
- M64 - BLUE
- M65 - WHITE
- M66 - ORANGE
- M67 - TANGERINE
- M68 - CRIMSON
- M69 - GRAY
- M70 - DOVE
- M71 - ONYX
- M72 - BLUE
- M73 - WHITE
- M74 - ORANGE
- M75 - TANGERINE
- M76 - CRIMSON
- M77 - GRAY
- M78 - DOVE
- M79 - ONYX
- M80 - BLUE
- M81 - WHITE
- M82 - ORANGE
- M83 - TANGERINE
- M84 - CRIMSON
- M85 - GRAY
- M86 - DOVE
- M87 - ONYX
- M88 - BLUE
- M89 - WHITE
- M90 - ORANGE
- M91 - TANGERINE
- M92 - CRIMSON
- M93 - GRAY
- M94 - DOVE
- M95 - ONYX
- M96 - BLUE
- M97 - WHITE
- M98 - ORANGE
- M99 - TANGERINE
- M100 - CRIMSON
- M101 - GRAY
- M102 - DOVE
- M103 - ONYX
- M104 - BLUE
- M105 - WHITE
- M106 - ORANGE
- M107 - TANGERINE
- M108 - CRIMSON
- M109 - GRAY
- M110 - DOVE
- M111 - ONYX
- M112 - BLUE
- M113 - WHITE
- M114 - ORANGE
- M115 - TANGERINE
- M116 - CRIMSON
- M117 - GRAY
- M118 - DOVE
- M119 - ONYX
- M120 - BLUE
- M121 - WHITE
- M122 - ORANGE
- M123 - TANGERINE
- M124 - CRIMSON
- M125 - GRAY
- M126 - DOVE
- M127 - ONYX
- M128 - BLUE
- M129 - WHITE
- M130 - ORANGE
- M131 - TANGERINE
- M132 - CRIMSON
- M133 - GRAY
- M134 - DOVE
- M135 - ONYX
- M136 - BLUE
- M137 - WHITE
- M138 - ORANGE
- M139 - TANGERINE
- M140 - CRIMSON
- M141 - GRAY
- M142 - DOVE
- M143 - ONYX
- M144 - BLUE
- M145 - WHITE
- M146 - ORANGE
- M147 - TANGERINE
- M148 - CRIMSON
- M149 - GRAY
- M150 - DOVE
- M151 - ONYX
- M152 - BLUE
- M153 - WHITE
- M154 - ORANGE
- M155 - TANGERINE
- M156 - CRIMSON
- M157 - GRAY
- M158 - DOVE
- M159 - ONYX
- M160 - BLUE
- M161 - WHITE
- M162 - ORANGE
- M163 - TANGERINE
- M164 - CRIMSON
- M165 - GRAY
- M166 - DOVE
- M167 - ONYX
- M168 - BLUE
- M169 - WHITE
- M170 - ORANGE
- M171 - TANGERINE
- M172 - CRIMSON
- M173 - GRAY
- M174 - DOVE
- M175 - ONYX
- M176 - BLUE
- M177 - WHITE
- M178 - ORANGE
- M179 - TANGERINE
- M180 - CRIMSON
- M181 - GRAY
- M182 - DOVE
- M183 - ONYX
- M184 - BLUE
- M185 - WHITE
- M186 - ORANGE
- M187 - TANGERINE
- M188 - CRIMSON
- M189 - GRAY
- M190 - DOVE
- M191 - ONYX
- M192 - BLUE
- M193 - WHITE
- M194 - ORANGE
- M195 - TANGERINE
- M196 - CRIMSON
- M197 - GRAY
- M198 - DOVE
- M199 - ONYX
- M200 - BLUE
- M201 - WHITE
- M202 - ORANGE
- M203 - TANGERINE
- M204 - CRIMSON
- M205 - GRAY
- M206 - DOVE
- M207 - ONYX
- M208 - BLUE
- M209 - WHITE
- M210 - ORANGE
- M211 - TANGERINE
- M212 - CRIMSON
- M213 - GRAY
- M214 - DOVE
- M215 - ONYX
- M216 - BLUE
- M217 - WHITE
- M218 - ORANGE
- M219 - TANGERINE
- M220 - CRIMSON
- M221 - GRAY
- M222 - DOVE
- M223 - ONYX
- M224 - BLUE
- M225 - WHITE
- M226 - ORANGE
- M227 - TANGERINE
- M228 - CRIMSON
- M229 - GRAY
- M230 - DOVE
- M231 - ONYX
- M232 - BLUE
- M233 - WHITE
- M234 - ORANGE
- M235 - TANGERINE
- M236 - CRIMSON
- M237 - GRAY
- M238 - DOVE
- M239 - ONYX
- M240 - BLUE
- M241 - WHITE
- M242 - ORANGE
- M243 - TANGERINE
- M244 - CRIMSON
- M245 - GRAY
- M246 - DOVE
- M247 - ONYX
- M248 - BLUE
- M249 - WHITE
- M250 - ORANGE
- M251 - TANGERINE
- M252 - CRIMSON
- M253 - GRAY
- M254 - DOVE
- M255 - ONYX
- M256 - BLUE
- M257 - WHITE
- M258 - ORANGE
- M259 - TANGERINE
- M260 - CRIMSON
- M261 - GRAY
- M262 - DOVE
- M263 - ONYX
- M264 - BLUE
- M265 - WHITE
- M266 - ORANGE
- M267 - TANGERINE
- M268 - CRIMSON
- M269 - GRAY
- M270 - DOVE
- M271 - ONYX
- M272 - BLUE
- M273 - WHITE
- M274 - ORANGE
- M275 - TANGERINE
- M276 - CRIMSON
- M277 - GRAY
- M278 - DOVE
- M279 - ONYX
- M280 - BLUE
- M281 - WHITE
- M282 - ORANGE
- M283 - TANGERINE
**NEW BACK**

**HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO**

For use with a variety of general office desk seating, including private office and conference room seating.

- 8 locking positions
- Side tilt tension lever
- Optional height adjustable lumbar

**NEW BACK**

**HIGH-BACK INTENSIVE SYNCHRO**

For use with a variety of general office desk seating, including private office and conference room seating.

- 8 locking positions
- Side tilt tension lever
- Optional height adjustable lumbar

**NEW BACK**

**HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST INTENSIVE SYNCHRO**

For use with a variety of general office desk seating, including private office and conference room seating.

- 8 locking positions
- Side tilt tension lever
- Optional height adjustable lumbar

**NEW BACK**

**Guest**

Black four leg steel frame side chair.

**New Model 911-18**

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Suspension seat incorporates a flexible high performance mesh with a molded high density foam overlay
- Choice of 18 mesh back colors
- Integrated handle in chair back
- Optional height adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fine Code approved

**Features**

- Free flow or upright back
- Concentrated load control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Injection molded suspension seat
- Optional height adjustable lumbar

**Dimensions**

- Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D x 18.5" H
- Back: 47" H x 22" W x 22" D

**Packaging Options**

- Grade Pack 3
- if Base and Caster Model Numbers are Left

**New Model 911-18**

**Mesh Back** provides revolutionary comfort

**Creating Aria Model Number**

- BA10P

**Packaging Notes**

- Code Description
  - AB - assembled in box
  - BA - back assembled in carton
  - PAC - partially assembled in carton

**Casters**

- Model Number
  - C6 - STD standard

**Addition Option**

- Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade 350 lb. Includes 60 mm Hoodless Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Casters (Part 11110)
axis
great design never goes out of style

MID-BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Conference and executive seating
• Warranted to 300 lbs

2600
GT
• Non-marring floor glides
• Cantilever frame design
• Non-marring floor glides

DESCRIPTION
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Tilt tension control
• Seat and back tilt as a unit
• 360-degree swivel
• Back rise of seat

MODEL
• Adjustable headrest
• Reduced rise of front of seat
• Safety tilt release
• 5 locking positions

FEATURES
• Cantilever frame design
• Non-marring floor glides

ARM
• Sharp, simple look

FABRIC/LEATHER
• Full range of movement with a

DIMENSIONS
• Ultimate seating comfort suited for

WEIGHT
• Ultimate seating comfort suited for

• GSA SIN # 711-18
• Well suited for guest seating.
• Comes standard with non-marring glides
**axis**
great design never goes out of style

**HIGH-BACK**

- Conference and executive seating
- Warranted to 300 lbs

**DESCRIPTION**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock

**FEATURES**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 3 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Reduced rise of front of seat

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>29.5</td>
<td>42.5-45.5</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0-20.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>3.2 YD</td>
<td>54.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>61 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 26" Nylon Base - Black
- 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26" Aluminum Base - Polished

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- 50mm Hooded Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- Silver-Hued Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- AB: Assembled in bag
- BAC: Back assembled in carton

**BASE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BASE OPTION</th>
<th>LIST OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>AB</td>
<td>AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CREATING AXIS MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>E</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>867</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>890</td>
<td>A36/S</td>
<td>A16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>937</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

- Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a sharp, simple look

- Ballistic Nylon Covered Outside Back - Black Color
**bella**

name your game, bella is ready to play

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

### FEATURES

- Non-marning floor glides
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Arm and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices

### PACKAGING NOTES

- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Non-marring floor glides
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Arm and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices

### MESH COLORS

- **BF** Black only on mesh back models

### FRAME COLORS

- **BF** Black only on mesh back models

### PLASTIC COLORS

- **BF** Black only on mesh back models

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **CS** Std
- **CS** Hard Floor Casters

**ACCESSORIES**

- **D1** Stacking Dolly

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BF** Black only on mesh back models

**MESH COLORS**

- **BF** Black only on mesh back models

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **BF** Black only on mesh back models

---

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coat frame colors
- 10 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1310</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1315</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1360</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **CS** Std
- **CS** Hard Floor Casters

**ACCESSORIES**

- **D1** Stacking Dolly

**FRAME COLORS**

- **BF** Black only on mesh back models

**MESH COLORS**

- **BF** Black only on mesh back models

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **BF** Black only on mesh back models

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **A12** Fixed Arm
- **TAB-A12** Right stacking table with stackable supporting arm and A12 fixed arm. Tablet is black. Frame color BF/SF. *Not Stackable with Tablet*
- **TAB-A10** Right stacking table with stackable supporting arm and A10 fixed arm. Tablet is black. Frame color BF/SF. *Not Stackable with Tablet*
bella

name your game, bella is ready to play

ALL PLASTIC - AP

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

PACKAGING NOTES

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

GUEST NESTING

Plastic back with plastic seat

1330 AP

1370 AP

GUEST NESTING

Mesh back with plastic seat

1330 AP

1370 AP

CASTER OPTIONS

Caster Options

- 50mm Hooded Casters
- STD

- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- STD

FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Silver

MESH COLORS

- M1
- M3

PLASTIC COLORS

- Black
- Silver

Packaging Notes

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Stacking does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

* For Armless Code Use A00

* Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship.

** Mesh back models available only in P01 Black
name your game, bella is ready to play

ALL PLASTIC - AP

**Model**: 1325
**Control**: 2
**Description**: Low-Back Basic Task
**Mesh**: P
**Arm**: A12
**Plastic**
- Plastic back with plastic seat
- Low-back seat

**Model**: 1325
**Control**: 3
**Description**: Low-Back Swivel Tilt
**Mesh**: P
**Arm**: A12
**Plastic**
- Plastic back with plastic seat
- Low-back seat

**Model**: 1375
**Control**: 2
**Description**: Low-Back Basic Task
**Mesh**: M1, M2, M3
**Arm**: A12
**Plastic**
- Mesh back with plastic seat
- Low-back seat

**Model**: 1375
**Control**: 3
**Description**: Low-Back Swivel Tilt
**Mesh**: M1, M2, M3
**Arm**: A12
**Plastic**
- Mesh back with plastic seat
- Low-back seat

**Features**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Basic control swivel 360-degrees
- No seat and back tilt
- Arm pad/back with all plastic steel colors

**Dimensions**
- WIDTH: 26.0
- DEPTH: 26.0
- HEIGHT: 32-37.5
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 17.5
- COM: N/A
- WEIGHT: 24.5 LB

**Arm Options**
- Fixed Arm
- $45

**Caster Options**
- 360° High Profile Aluminum Black - $100
- 360° High Profile Aluminum Silver Powder-Coated - $100

**Base Options**
- BA50B
- $50

**Frame Colors**
- BLACK
- SILVER

**Mesh Colors**
- M1: BLACK, WHITE, GRAY, CARBON
- M2: BURGUNDY, BLUE
- M3: CORAL, BLUE, GRAY

**Plastic Colors**
- BLACK
- SILVER

**Packaging Notes**
- Code Description
- Base Options
- Caster Options

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

**9to5seating.com**
888.925.SEAT
**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

**10" STOOL BASIC TASK**
- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Plastic back with plastic seat.

**8" STOOL BASIC TASK**
- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Plastic back with plastic seat.

**15" STOOL BASIC TASK**
- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Mesh back with plastic seat.

**8" STOOL BASIC TASK**
- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Mesh back with plastic seat.

---

**Creating Bella Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caster Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard $35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Frame Colors**

- Black
- Silver

**Mesh Colors**

- M1
- M2
- M3

**Plastic Colors**

- Black
- Silver

---

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Height adj. 20" diameter footring
- Arm pad/back with all plastic colors

---

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>A/2</td>
<td>555</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Packaging Notes**

- Base options: Standard $35
- Frame options: Hard Floor Casters $100
- Caster options: Standard $35
- Arm options: Fixed Arm $45

---

**Seat and Back**

- Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship.
- Only available in M1/M3
**bella**

name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coat frame colors
- 10 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### Features

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 4 high on floor
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Arm pad and glide color will be black with all plastic shell color choices

### Dimensions

- **Width:**
  - Model 1360: 22.0"
  - Model 1365: 22.0"
- **Depth:**
  - Model 1360: 25.0"
  - Model 1365: 25.0"
- **Height:**
  - Model 1360: 39.5"
  - Model 1365: 39.5"
- **Weight:**
  - Model 1360: 17.0 LB
  - Model 1365: 19.0 LB

### Accessory Options

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Max Height: 30" H x 18" W x 5.5" D
  - Max Weight: 300 lbs.
  - Stack 10 chairs high
  - Plastic back (Mesh back and Upholstered models not stackable)
  - 50mm hooded casters

### Color Options

#### Fabric

- **Upholstered:**
  - 12 Plastic Colors (Black only on mesh back models)
  - Warranted to 300 lbs.
  - CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
  - Choice of plastic or upholstered seat

#### Frame Colors

- **All Plastic Shell Colors:**
  - Black, Silver, Red, White, Federal Blue, Bedford Blue, Slate Gray, Royal Blue, Silver, Graphite Gray, Cloud Gray

#### Mesh Colors

- **All Mesh Shell Colors:**
  - Black and Silver available as Express Ship.

### Casters

- **50mm Hooded Casters**
- **Stacking Dolly**
- **Hard Floor Casters**
- Ganging Clip - 2 per set

### Packaging Notes

- *Stacking Dolly may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Stacking does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

- **Bella Stack Chairs** ship up to 3 per carton

---

**Creating Bella Model Number**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT
name your game, bella is ready to play

**Upholstered Seat - US**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>Guest Nesting</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>465 490 515 545 590 615 650 700 700 725</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1370</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>Guest Nesting</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>465 490 515 545 590 615 650 700 700 725</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**
- Flip up seat for nesting and compact storage
- 60mm hooded casters
- Integrated handle in back of chair
- Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors

**Dimensions**
- Width: 21.0
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.0
- Seat Width: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 18.5
- Back Width: 19.0
- Back Height: 17.5
- COM: 0.7 YD
- Weight: 21.0 LB

**Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.** Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**CASTER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.**
bella
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

**Features**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Basic control swivels 360 degrees
- No seat and back tilt
- Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors

**Dimensions**
- W: 26.0
- D: 26.0
- H: 32.5-37.5
- Seat Weight: 16.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 19.0
- Back Height: 17.5
- E: 0.7
- N: 26.5 Lb

**Fabric**
- Only available in M1/M3

**Arm Options**
- Fixed Arm
  - $45

**Caster Options**
- Hard Floor Casters
  - $45
- 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - $0

**Base Options**
- 36" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
  - $100
- 36" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
  - $100

**Frame Colors**
- Black
- Silver

**Mesh Colors**
- Black
- Silver

**Plastic Colors**
- Black
- White

**Packaging Notes**
- Only Select for Models 1375

**FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$3</td>
<td>LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1375</td>
<td>$3</td>
<td>LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>A12</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/D/F/G</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>495 440 465</td>
<td>460 485 516 540 575 610 645</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/D/F/G</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>450 475 508</td>
<td>530 560 595 630 665</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/D/F/G</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>680 654 630</td>
<td>610 645 700 735</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/D/F/G</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>375 425 475</td>
<td>465 516 540 575 610 645</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/D/F/G</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>560 585 620</td>
<td>640 685 710 745</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>800</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/D/F/G</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>540 585 620</td>
<td>660 700 735 775</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A/D/F/G</th>
<th>R</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>580 610 635</td>
<td>660 700 735 775</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>835</td>
<td>835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Arm and glide color will be black with all plastic shell colors
- **Choose of 14 mesh back colors**
- Arm and glide color will be black with all plastic shell colors
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- **Warranted to 300 lbs.**
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

- **Features**
  - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
  - Basic control swivels 360 degrees
  - No seat and back tilt
  - Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors

- **Dimensions**
  - W: 26.0
  - D: 26.0
  - H: 32.5-37.5
  - Seat Weight: 16.0
  - Seat Depth: 16.0
  - Seat Height: 19.0
  - Back Height: 17.5
  - E: 0.7
  - N: 26.5 Lb

- **Fabric**
  - Only available in M1/M3

- **Arm Options**
  - Fixed Arm
    - $45

- **Caster Options**
  - Hard Floor Casters
    - $45
  - 60mm Hoodless Casters
    - $0

- **Base Options**
  - 36" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
    - $100
  - 36" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
    - $100

- **Frame Colors**
  - Black
  - Silver

- **Mesh Colors**
  - Black
  - Silver

- **Plastic Colors**
  - Black
  - White

- **Packaging Notes**
  - Only Select for Models 1375

- **FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00
name your game, bella is ready to play

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**FEATURES**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back tilt
- Height adj. 20” diameter tubing
- Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors

**DIMENSIONS**
- Seat: 17.5”
- Back: 17.5”
- Arm: 0.7 YD
- Weight: 33.5 LB

**BASE OPTIONS**
- 36” High Profile Nylon - Base - Black
- 36” High Profile Aluminum Black Powder Coat

**FRAME COLORS**
- Black
- Silver

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- Black
- Beige
- Blue
- Burgundy
- Crimson
- Green
- Gray
- Orange
- Red
- Royal
- Slate Gray
- Taupe
- Tan
- White

**CASTER OPTIONS**
- HD - Polished Casters
- HD - Aluminum Hoodless Casters
- SF - Polished Casters
- SF - Aluminum Hoodless Casters

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

- **B10S**: 888.925.SEAT
- **B2**: 888.925.SEAT

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT

**WARRANTY**
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, and mesh back with up to 42 inches high.
- Use for work surfaces, break rooms spaces
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training spaces
- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
### Fully Upholstered - Up

**Bella**

Name your game, Bella is ready to play

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Features</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1310GT | GT | Guest Stacking | Armless | Upholstered back with upholstered seat | • Non-marring floor glides  
• Stack 10 high on optional dolly  
• Wall saver back legs  
• Integrated handle in back of chair  
• Arm pads and glides color will be black with all plastic shell color choices |
| 1315GT | GT | Guest Stacking with Casters | Armless | Upholstered back with upholstered seat | • Silumin hooded casters  
• Stack 10 high on floor  
• Stack 10 high on optional dolly  
• Integrated handle in back of chair  
• Arm pads black with all plastic shell color choices |
| 1320GT | GT | Guest Nesting | Armless | Upholstered back with upholstered seat | • Flip-up seat for nesting and compact storage  
• Silumin hooded casters  
• Integrated handle in back of chair  
• Arm pads black with all plastic shell color choices |

**Packaging Notes**

- Bella Stack Chairs Ship up to 3 per carton
- Bella Nesting Chairs Ship up to 2 per carton

**Frame Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Color Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Plastic Colors**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color Code</th>
<th>Color Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessories**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack Chair 10 High</td>
<td>$160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacking Dolly</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganging Clip - 2 per Set</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Caster Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A120</td>
<td>50mm Hooded Casters</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arm Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>$45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A120</td>
<td>50mm Hooded Casters</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Creating Bella Model Number**

Bella

Packaging Options

- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $8
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

**GSA SIN #** 711-19

Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models

- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coat frame colors
- 10 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>S/Steel</th>
<th>W/Arms</th>
<th>Armless</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>17.5</td>
<td>17.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.** Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on arm or upholstery.

**Black and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship.**
**FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP**

**bella**

name your game, bella is ready to play

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Multi-purpose seating including stacking, nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting, training and break rooms spaces
- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered, or mesh
- Choice of plastic or upholstered seat
- 2 powder coat frame colors
- 12 plastic colors (black only on mesh back models)
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code Approved

**DESCRIPTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$3</td>
<td>LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- No seat and back 90°
- Basic control swivels 360 degrees
- Arm pads black with all plastic shell colors

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>LOW-BACK BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1325</td>
<td>$3</td>
<td>LOW-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1320</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK</td>
<td>A/B/C/D/E/F/G</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high. Upholstered back with upholstered seat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CREATING BELLA MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

**ARM OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Fixed Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TA9-A12</td>
<td>Right Tanding with black supporting arm</td>
<td>$120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAOB</td>
<td>STD Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATO</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BATO-P</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACK</td>
<td>BACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL</td>
<td>FEDERAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHERRY</td>
<td>CHERRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMBO</td>
<td>LIMBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSMOS</td>
<td>COSMOS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ACCESSORIES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TAB-A00</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSS</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACK</td>
<td>BACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL</td>
<td>FEDERAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHERRY</td>
<td>CHERRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMBO</td>
<td>LIMBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSMOS</td>
<td>COSMOS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACK</td>
<td>BACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td>SILVER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COLOR</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT PRICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FEDERAL</td>
<td>FEDERAL</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHERRY</td>
<td>CHERRY</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIMBO</td>
<td>LIMBO</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COSMOS</td>
<td>COSMOS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Back and Silver frame colors available as Express Ship.*
**MID-BACK**

- Seamless integration into your office's architecture
- Management, task, stool, and conference seating
- Pivots back height lumbar adjustment on all models
- Warranted to 330 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fine Code approved

---

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock

**Dimensions**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 32.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 19.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Seat Height Adj.: 19.0
- Back Height: 19.0
- Back Width: 19.0
- Back Angle Adj.: 19.0

---

**Options**

- **Arm Options**
  - $85
  - $105

- **Caster Options**
  - $35

---

**Material Specifications**

- **Back Height:**
  - 19.0-21.5
  - 20.0

- **Seat Height:**
  - 18.0-22.5
  - 19.0

- **Weight:**
  - 30.0 LB

---

**Packaging Notes**

- **Code Description List Upcharge**
  - AB: Assembled in Bag $0
  - PAC: Partially Assembled in Carton $0
  - BAC: Back Assembled in Carton $40

---

**Technical Specifications**

- **Back Height:**
  - 19.0-21.5
  - 20.0

- **Seat Height:**
  - 18.0-22.5
  - 19.0

- **Weight:**
  - 30.0 LB

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- **Management, task, stool, and conference seating**
- **Pivots back height lumbar adjustment on all models**
- **Warranted to 330 lbs.**
- **CAL TB 133 Fine Code approved**

---

**Fabric/Leather**

- **A/COM:**
  - Armless: 520 555 565 640 680 750 815 880 770 815
  - Arm/COM: 606 650 660 725 775 835 900 980 870 1020

---

**Model Options**

- **2360**
- **2361**
- **2362**
- **2363**
- **2364**

---

**Price List**

- **C60**
- **C61**
- **C62**

**HIGH-BACK**

- **Swivel Tilt**
  - Use for a variety of general office and conference room seating
  - For managerial and task seating, including private office and conference room seating

- **Rocking Tilt**
  - For managerial and task seating, including private office and conference room seating
  - Use for a variety of general office and conference room seating

- **Heavy Duty Synchron**
  - Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating

- **Multi-Function**
  - Fully articulating seat and back for the highest level of ergonomic needs. Control allows user to pivot seat forward from 0° to 6°

- **Features**
  - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
  - Tilt tension control
  - Seat and back tilt as a unit
  - Infinite back angle adj. w/ free float
  - Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
  - Polished Aluminum C-Shape Arm
  - Upholstered Outer Back in
  - Height Adjustable Arm in
  - Height Adjustable Full/Slip Arm

- **Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>s2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SWIVEL TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>b1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK ROCKING TILT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>m1</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Fabric/Leather**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>745 795 825 875 930 990 1055 915 995 1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>725 775 805 855 915 975 1035 895 975 1105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>705 755 785 835 890 950 1015 875 955 1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>A19</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>675 725 755 805 860 925 985 845 925 1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>660 710 740 790 845 905 965 825 905 1035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>A30</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>645 695 725 775 830 890 955 810 890 1020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>A10</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>625 675 705 755 815 875 935 805 885 935</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>605 655 685 735 795 855 915 775 835 965</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>A8B / A8S</td>
<td>A37</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/COL L4 L5</td>
<td>SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED</td>
<td>585 635 665 715 775 835 895 755 815 945</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Packaging Notes**

- **Base Options**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
  - 36" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome
  - 36" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished Chrome Standard with Polished Base

- **Caster Options**
  - 60mm Hooded Casters
  - 60mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
  - Standard with Polished Base

- **Seat Slider Options**
  - Seat Slider 3" Side-Planar Adjustable
  - Upholstered Outer Back in Black Distressed Nubuck
  - Upholstered Outer Back in Black Distressed Nubuck
  - Upholstered Outer Back in Black Distressed Nubuck
  - Upholstered Outer Back in Black Distressed Nubuck

---

**Creating Bristol Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Management, task, stool, and conference seating
- Rathef back height lumbar adjustment on all models
- Warranted to 350 lbs.
- CUL TB 133 Fire Code approved
bristol
seamless integration into your office's architecture

STOOL

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION
--- | --- | ---
2366 | P1 | 10" STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

A/COM | B | C | D | E | F | G | L3 | L4 | L5
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
ARMLESS | 685 | 735 | 795 | 835 | 870 | 910 | 990 | 1035 | 1090
AIB / AIBS | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
AIB / AIBS | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
A10 | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
A19 | 685 | 735 | 795 | 835 | 870 | 910 | 990 | 1035 | 1105
A36 | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
A37 | 810 | 860 | 900 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1095 | 1120 | 1190

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Infinitely variable lumbar adjustment
• Infinitely variable back height adjustment
• Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring

10" STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK

8" STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

A/COM | B | C | D | E | F | G | L3 | L4 | L5
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
ARMLESS | 685 | 735 | 795 | 835 | 870 | 910 | 990 | 1035 | 1090
AIB / AIBS | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
AIB / AIBS | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
A10 | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
A19 | 685 | 735 | 795 | 835 | 870 | 910 | 990 | 1035 | 1105
A36 | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
A37 | 810 | 860 | 900 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1095 | 1120 | 1190

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Infinitely variable lumbar adjustment
• Infinitely variable back height adjustment
• Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring

MODEL | CONTROL | DESCRIPTION
--- | --- | ---
2368 | P1 | 8" STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

A/COM | B | C | D | E | F | G | L3 | L4 | L5
--- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | ---
ARMLESS | 685 | 735 | 795 | 835 | 870 | 910 | 990 | 1035 | 1090
AIB / AIBS | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
AIB / AIBS | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
A10 | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
A19 | 685 | 735 | 795 | 835 | 870 | 910 | 990 | 1035 | 1105
A36 | 770 | 820 | 865 | 905 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1055 | 1105
A37 | 810 | 860 | 900 | 940 | 980 | 1020 | 1095 | 1120 | 1190

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Infinitely variable lumbar adjustment
• Infinitely variable back height adjustment
• Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring

C/O

1.5 YDS
20.0 SQ FT
42.0 LB

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Infinitely variable lumbar adjustment
• Infinitely variable back height adjustment
• Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring

C/O

1.5 YDS
20.0 SQ FT
42.0 LB

10.0 STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK

8.0 STOOL WITH POSTURE BACK
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high
core contemporary lines for your workspace

UPHOLSTERED BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18
• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Stylish durable poly outer back
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Weight balanced synchro, knee tilt or synchro with back angle adjustment
• Black or grey frame colors
• Molded foam back over mesh suspension
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION
MODEL NUMBER
CONTROL ARMS
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS
• Weight balanced synchro, knee tilt or synchro
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• 2 position tilt lock
• High design budhese casters

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Black or gray frame colors
• Non-marring floor glides

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Weight balanced synchro, knee tilt or synchro
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user
• 4 leg frame design
• Non-marring four glides
• Black or grey frame

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user
• 4 leg frame design
• Non-marring four glides
• Black or grey frame

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user
• 4 leg frame design
• Non-marring four glides
• Black or grey frame

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user
• 4 leg frame design
• Non-marring four glides
• Black or grey frame

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user
• 4 leg frame design
• Non-marring four glides
• Black or grey frame

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user
• 4 leg frame design
• Non-marring four glides
• Black or grey frame

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user
• 4 leg frame design
• Non-marring four glides
• Black or grey frame

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Weight balanced tension adjustment utilizes weight of user
• 4 leg frame design
• Non-marring four glides
• Black or grey frame

* $222/A22 switches frame color selected

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

CASTERS
BASE OPTIONS

BA11B STD 27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Black

BA11G STD 27" Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Gray

ADDITONAL OPTIONS

AC1 STD Seat Slider 2 1/4" Side Padle Activated $100

AC1L STD Seat Slider 2 1/4" Side Padle Activated $100

PLASTIC COLORS*

• Black
• Dove Gray

* A22/A23 switches frame color selected
### STOOL

**Core**

Contemporary lines for your workspace

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Stool seating
- Stylish durable poly outer back
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Weight balanced synchro control
- High design hubless casters standard
- Black or gray accent colors
- Molded foam back over mesh suspension
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

#### DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2266</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>10” STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/L4 L5</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2268</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>10” STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/L4 L5</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2266</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>8” STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A22</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/L4 L5</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2268</td>
<td>W1</td>
<td>8” STOOL RATCHET BACK WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A36</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G L3/L4 L5</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches.

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- 2 position tilt lock
- High design hubless casters
- Knobless height adjustable 20" diameter footring

**FEATUR**

- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad - Black/Dove Gray
  - Black
  - Dove Gray

**CASTERS**

- Standard 60mm Black Hubless Casters
  - Gray Casters

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Dove Gray

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Standard 60mm Chrome Accented Casters
  - Black
  - Gray

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>680</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>740</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEIGHT**

- 49.0 lb
- 49.0 lb
- 49.0 lb
- 49.0 lb

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>23-33</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1.5 YD</td>
<td>8 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>23-33</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1.5 YD</td>
<td>8 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>23-33</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1.5 YD</td>
<td>8 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>23-33</td>
<td>18.5</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>1.5 YD</td>
<td>8 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEIGHT**

- 49.0 lb
- 49.0 lb
- 49.0 lb
- 49.0 lb

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>27.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**WEIGHT**

- 49.0 lb
- 49.0 lb
- 49.0 lb
- 49.0 lb

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Standard 60mm Black Hubless Casters
  - Gray Casters

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- Black
- Dove Gray
cortina
simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

MID-BACK

• Task, conference and executive seating
• Aluminum base standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

DESCRIPTION
MODEL
CONTROL
ARM
FABRIC/LEATHER
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

Mid-back

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Tilt-tension control
• Seat and back tilt as a unit
• 2:1 back/seat ratio
• Upright position lock

A85
A8S
A9B
A9S

• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• Aluminum base standard

A85: 3'4" - 3'7"
A8S: 3'4" - 3'7"
A9B: 3'3" - 3'7"
A9S: 3'3" - 3'7"

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Tilt-tension control
• Seat and back tilt as a unit
• 2:1 back/seat ratio
• Upright position lock

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

ARM OPTIONS

Height Adjustable Arm
Soft Touch C-shape Arm
Height/Width Adjustable Arm
Height Adjustable Pivot/Arm with Black Urethane Surface
Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Arm with Black Urethane Surface

CASTERS

Hoodless Casters
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

BASE OPTIONS

2" Black Nylon Base - Black
2" Black Nylon Base - Black
60mm High Profile Nylon Base - Black

PACKAGING NOTES

FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED

ARM OPTIONS

A85
A8S
A9B
A9S

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE

BASE OPTIONS

2" Black Nylon Base - Black

HEIGHT TRACKING ADJUSTABLE

ALUMINUM BASE

HEIGHT TRACKING ADJUSTABLE

ALUMINUM BASE

60MM HOODLESS CASTERS

2" BLACK NYLON BASE - BLACK

HEIGHT TRACKING ADJUSTABLE

ALUMINUM BASE

HEIGHT TRACKING ADJUSTABLE

ALUMINUM BASE

60MM HOODLESS CASTERS

2" BLACK NYLON BASE - BLACK
**cortina**

simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality

**HIGH-BACK**

- Task, conference and executive seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 113 Fire Code approved

---

### DESCRIPTION

- High-back design
- Simple, straightforward ergonomics and functionality
- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
- Heavy-duty synchro
- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
- Multi-function
- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>W: 24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30.0</td>
<td>D: 28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19.8</td>
<td>L: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### ARM OPTIONS

- Soft Touch C-Shape Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Pivot/Slide Arm with Black Urethane Surface
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- Surface Arm with Black Urethane Surface

### CASTERS

- Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters (Standard with Polished Base)
- Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

- *For armless code use A00

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9S</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### BASE OPTIONS

- 27" Aluminum Base - Polished
- 27" Chrome Accented
- 28" High Profile Nylon Black - Black

---

### FABRIC FEATURES

- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Aluminum base standard
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Multi-function
- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

---

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56.0</td>
<td>48.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

- STD
- DEDUCT $50

---

### SPILLAGE NOTES

- *For armless code use A00

---

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9S</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### BASE OPTIONS

- 27" Aluminum Base - Polished
- 27" Chrome Accented
- 28" High Profile Nylon Black - Black

---

### FABRIC FEATURES

- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Aluminum base standard
- Task, conference and executive seating
- Multi-function
- Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

---

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56.0</td>
<td>48.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### PACKAGING OPTIONS

- STD
- DEDUCT $50

---

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A8B</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8S</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9S</td>
<td>Armless</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, executive and conference seating
- Back styles include: mesh and upholstered
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3 and M4
- Aluminum base standard
- Seat slider standard
- Warranted to 350 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

cosmo

contemporary style, elegance and comfort

MESH BACK - MB

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3250</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M5</td>
<td>M1/M5/M6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M3</td>
<td>M2/M3/M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M1</td>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A32</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Side adjustable tilt tension control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Locking positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 2 position forward seat angle adj.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard seat sides (3&quot; adj.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 26.5-28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Width: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A32</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRIPE MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3250</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M5</td>
<td>M1/M5/M6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M3</td>
<td>M2/M3/M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M1</td>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A31</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A32</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Side adjustable tilt tension control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Locking positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• 2 position forward seat angle adj.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard seat sides (3&quot; adj.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 26.0-28.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Width: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth: 17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A32</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRIPE MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3250</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>GUEST CHAIR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M6</td>
<td>M1/M6/M7/M8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A33</td>
<td>Use for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marning glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>Use for guest seating. Comes standard with non-marning glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Continues frame design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Non-marining floor glides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>• Standard with A38 arm pad only</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Width: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Depth: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height: 17.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Width: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Depth: 17.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A32</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10P</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STRIPE MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING NOTES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CODE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
cosmo

contemporary style, elegance and comfort

UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB

• Task, executive and conference seating
• Back styles include: mesh and upholstered
• Aluminum base standard
• Seat slider standard
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**DESCRIPTION**

**MODEL**

**CONTROL**

**ARM**

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

**FEATURES**

- New! All fabric grades now available
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side adjustable tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio
- 26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt
- 11 locking positions
- 2 position forward seat angle adj.
- Standard seat slider adds 3” adj.
- Standard with heavy duty hard floor casters

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 26-28.5
- DEPTH: 20.0
- HEIGHT: 40 - 44.5
- SEAT WIDTH: 17.5-20
- SEAT DEPTH: 19.5 - 22
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5
- COM: 2.75 YD
- COL: 19 SQ FT
- WEIGHT: 42 LB

**BASE OPTION**

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**ARM OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE MODEL</th>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA10P STD</td>
<td>A31 STD</td>
<td>C7</td>
<td>Soft Touch Fixed Cantilever Arm - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A38 $10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6S</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Chrome Hard Floor Casters (Standard with Polished Base)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>C6</td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

**CODE**

**DESCRIPTION**

**UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

---

**SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED OTHER AS OR AB**

*13920 ARM USES A38 ARM PAD ONLY*
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference, stool, and lounge seating
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Aligns with how we work, where we work and how we move throughout the day
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**All Mesh**

Organic design meets ergonomic excellence

**3310**

- **Mid-Scale Swivel Tilt**
  - Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
  - Full range of movement
  - Suited for the executive
  - Ultimate seating comfort
  - Use for a variety of seating

**3310**

- **Full-Scale Swivel Tilt**
  - Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
  - Full range of movement
  - Suited for the executive
  - Ultimate seating comfort
  - Use for a variety of seating

**3300**

- **Mid-Scale Knee Tilt**
  - Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
  - For full range of movement with sharp, simple look

**3300**

- **Full-Scale Knee Tilt**
  - Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating
  - For full range of movement with sharp, simple look

**Features**

- Tilting control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock
- Side activated tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 3 locking positions
- Forward pitch seat lock
- Reduced rise of front of seat
- Upright position tilt lock
- 360-degree swivel
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 3 locking positions
- Forward pitch seat lock
- Reduced rise of front of seat

**Dimensions**

- **Mid-Scale Swivel Tilt**
  - Width: 26.0
  - Depth: 27.5
  - Height: 34.0-38.3
  - Seat Width: 19.0
  - Seat Depth: 16.0
  - Seat Height: 17.0-21.5
  - Back Width: 19.0
  - Back Height: 23.0
  - Lift: 22.0

- **Mid-Scale Knee Tilt**
  - Width: 26.0
  - Depth: 27.5
  - Height: 36.0-46.0
  - Seat Width: 19.0
  - Seat Depth: 16.0
  - Seat Height: 16.0-20.5
  - Back Width: 19.0
  - Back Height: 19.5
  - Lift: 30.0

- **Full-Scale Swivel Tilt**
  - Width: 26.0
  - Depth: 30.0-44.0
  - Height: 19.0
  - Seat Width: 16.0
  - Seat Depth: 17.0
  - Seat Height: 17.0-20.5
  - Back Width: 19.0
  - Back Height: 23.5
  - Lift: 22.0

- **Full-Scale Knee Tilt**
  - Width: 26.0
  - Depth: 27.5
  - Height: 41.0-46.3
  - Seat Width: 19.0
  - Seat Depth: 17.0
  - Seat Height: 16.0-20.5
  - Back Width: 19.0
  - Back Height: 23.5
  - Lift: 30.0

**Arm Options**

- Nylon Loop Arms
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

**Base Options**

- 36" High Profile Nylon Base
  - Black
  - Gray
  - White

- 36" High Profile Aluminum Base
  - Black Powder Coat
  - Polished

**Caster Options**

- Standard Caster
  - Hard Floor Casters
  - Hard Floor Casters

**Upholstery**

- Plastic Color
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar

**Packaging Notes**

- Base Options
  - Nylon Loop Arms
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

**Code Description List**

- Base Options
  - Nylon Loop Arms
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

**UPCHARGE**

- Plastic Color
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar

**UPCHARGE**

- Nylon Loop Arms
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad

**MESH Colors**

- Black
  - White
  - Blue

**PLASTIC Colors**

- Black
  - White

**REMARKS**

- Back Height
  - Seat Height
  - Back Width
  - Seat Width
  - Seat Depth
  - Lift

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width
  - Depth
  - Height
**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, conference, stool, and lounge seating
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Aligns with how we work, where we work and how we move throughout the day
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**ALL MESH - STOOLS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>10” STOOL</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>8” STOOL</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**DESCRIPTION**

- Nylon Loop Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm w/Sliding Pad

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26” High-Profile Nylon Base: BA9G - Gray, BA9W - White
- 26” High-Profile Aluminum: BA10B - Black Powder Coat, BA10P - Polished, BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar (Factory Installed)
- Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

**MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>GRAPHITE</th>
<th>SLATE</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M11</td>
<td>M12</td>
<td>M33</td>
<td>M38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M13</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>M38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M14</td>
<td>M15</td>
<td>M34</td>
<td>M38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**UPHOLSTERY**

- Nylon Loop Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm w/Sliding Pad

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>PBK</th>
<th>GRAPHITE</th>
<th>SLATE</th>
<th>WHITE</th>
<th>PWH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M11</td>
<td>M12</td>
<td>M13</td>
<td>M12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>M11</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M12</td>
<td>M13</td>
<td>M14</td>
<td>M13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>M12</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M13</td>
<td>M14</td>
<td>M15</td>
<td>M14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**CARACTER OPTIONS**

- Nylon Loop Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm w/Sliding Pad

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stationary Base Glides for 5 Star Base

---

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>10” STOOL</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3306</td>
<td>S3</td>
<td>8” STOOL</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A34</td>
<td>750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SWIVEL TILT</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>A35</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ALL MESH - GUEST

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-purpose guest seating
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**DESCRIPTION**

- **MODEL**
  - 3300: MID-SCALE GUEST
  - 3310: FULL-SCALE GUEST

- **MESH**
  - M1: SWA
  - M3: SWA

- **ARM**
  - M11: SWA

- **FRAME COLORS**
  - BLACK (BF)
  - SILVER (SF)
  - WHITE (WF)

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - BLACK (PBK)
  - GRAPHITE (PGG)
  - WHITE (PWH)

- **MESH COLORS**
  - M1: BLACK, SILVER, WHITE
  - M3: CARDINAL, ROYAL, TANGERINE

- **DIMENSIONS**
  - WIDTH: 23.0
  - DEPTH: 27.5
  - HEIGHT: 37.5
  - BACK: 17.5
  - BACK HEIGHT: 23.5

- **FEATURES**
  - Non-marring floor glides
  - Wall saver back legs
  - Black, silver or white metal frame

- **OPTIONS**
  - Non-marring floor glides
  - Wall saver back legs
  - Black, silver or white metal frame

- **PACKAGING NOTES**
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

- **UPCHARGE**
  - 3300: MID-SCALE GUEST
  - 3310: FULL-SCALE GUEST

- **WEIGHT**
  - 3300: MID-SCALE GUEST
  - 3310: FULL-SCALE GUEST
ALL MESH - LOUNGE & OTTOMAN

**DESCRIPTION**
- Full-scale lounge comfort with cool, breathable all mesh fabric at a reclining angle. Modern design addition to lobby, office or group areas
- Full-scale rocking tilt lounge comfort with cool, breathable all mesh fabric with rocking tilt comfort. Modern design addition to lobby, office or group areas
- Ultimate comfort compliment to lounge chair

**FEATURES**
- Fixed height
- Automatic return-to-center swivel
- Polished aluminum base
- Easy gliding, non-marring feet
- Extra-wide scale
- Recycled/reclaimable cast aluminum base
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- 360-degree swivel
- Polished aluminum base
- Easy gliding, non-marring feet
- Recycled/reclaimable cast aluminum base
- Fixed height
- Automatic return-to-center swivel
- Polished aluminum base
- Easy gliding, non-marring feet
- Recycled/reclaimable cast aluminum base

**DIMENSIONS**
- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 34.0
- Height: 35.5
- Seat width: 21.5
- Seat depth: 17.0
- Seat height: 18.5
- Back width: 21.5
- Back height: 16.5
- Weight: 32.0 LB

**ARM OPTIONS**

**MEGAS COLORS**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- AB: Assembled in bag $0
- BAC: Back assembled in carton $0

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**
- AB: Assembled in bag $0
- BAC: Back assembled in carton $0

**ARM OPTIONS**
- Nylon Loop Arm $75

**MESH COLORS**

**ORGANIC DESIGN MEETS ERGONOMIC EXCELLENCE**

**GSA SIN # 711-18**
- Relaxed angle guest seating with ottoman
- Perfect for collaborative, executive, office and lobby spaces
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 14 mesh colors
- Polished aluminum base
- Self-return base mount on both chair and ottoman
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, conference and stool
- Perfect for collaborative, touchdown, meeting and office spaces
- Aligns with how we work, where we work and how we move throughout the day
- The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**DESCRIPTION**

- Organic design meets ergonomic excellence
- Ultimate seating comfort
- Includes a variety of office seating, conference room seating and office spaces
- Use for a variety of seating
- KNEE TILT
- SWIVEL TILT

**FEATURES**

- Tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- 360-degree swivel
- Upright position tilt lock
- The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM

**DIMENSIONS**

- M1
- M3
- A2
- A3
- F1
- G1
- H1
- J1
- K1
- L1
- M1
- N1
- O1
- P1
- Q1
- R1
- S1
- T1
- U1
- V1
- W1
- X1
- Y1
- Z1
- a1
- b1
- c1
- d1
- e1
- f1
- g1
- h1

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - Stationary Base Glides for Hard Floor Surfaces
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar Support Pad

- **PLASTIC COLORS**
  - BLACK
  - BRIGHT WHT
  - WHITE

- **BASE OPTIONS**
  - Nylon Loop Arm
  - Height Adjustable Arm w/Sliding Pad

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA10B - Silver Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10G - Gray

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - 36" High Profile Aluminum
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10G - Gray

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - 36" High Profile Aluminum
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - Stationary Base Glides for Hard Floor Surfaces

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - Height Adjustable Lumbar Support Pad

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base
  - BA10B - Silver Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10G - Gray

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - 36" High Profile Aluminum
  - BA10B - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P - Polished
  - BA10G - Gray

- **UPHOLSTERED OPTIONS**
  - 36" High Profile Aluminum
  - BA10S - Silver Powder Coat
cydia
organic design meets ergonomic excellence

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - STOOL

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

CASTER OPTIONS
**IF BASE AND CASTER MODEL NUMBERS ARE LEFT BLANK THEN STANDARD OPTION WILL BE ASSUMED

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

PLASTIC COLORS

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

PLASTIC COLORS

FABRIC/LEATHER
MESH

BASE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

PLASTIC COLORS
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3300</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>MID-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>SVA</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>SVA</td>
<td>875 710 735 750 805 840 865 810</td>
<td>Wall saver back leg</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK KNEE: 10.5</td>
<td>2.5 YDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 22.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3310</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>SVA</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>SVA</td>
<td>725 790 740 815 850 885 905 970</td>
<td>Wall saver back leg</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 19.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK KNEE: 20.0</td>
<td>2.5 YDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 22.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

CODE | DESCRIPTION | LAST OPTIONS |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3300</td>
<td>MID-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>SVA</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>SVA</td>
<td>875 710 735 750 805 840 865 810</td>
<td>Wall saver back leg</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 16.0</td>
<td>16.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 19.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK KNEE: 10.5</td>
<td>2.5 YDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 22.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3310</td>
<td>FULL-SCALE GUEST</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>SVA</td>
<td>A/COM B C D E F G</td>
<td>Non-marring floor glides</td>
<td>24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>SVA</td>
<td>725 790 740 815 850 885 905 970</td>
<td>Wall saver back leg</td>
<td>20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>The upholstered option includes woven mesh beneath fabric. Choose between thousands of textile selections or COM</td>
<td>35.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 19.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 19.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>BACK KNEE: 20.0</td>
<td>2.5 YDS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>COM: 22.0 SQ FT</td>
<td>28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WALL SUITING FOR GUEST SEATING</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WEIGHT: 20.0</td>
<td>19.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
diddy
dazzle your conference space

**DESCRIPTION**

- Classic styling to impact conference space
- Chrome wraparound arms
- Polished high profile base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**UPHOLSTERED BACK**

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- 360-degree swivel
- No seat and back tilt

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 21.5
- DEPTH: 27.5
- HEIGHT: 32.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 18.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
- BACK WIDTH: 18.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 16.5

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA10P**
  - STD
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Polished (Standard with Polish Base)

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C7**
  - STD
  - 26mm Hoodless Chrome Casters (Standard with Polish Base)
- **C6**
  - N/C
  - 80mm Hoodless Chrome Casters
- **C6S**
  - $35
  - 80mm Hoodless Hooded Casters

**CREATING DIDDY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>X</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
indy
flex back movement yields superior comfort

ALL PLASTIC - AP

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Standard interlocking alignment glides
- Flex back provides 15-degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

GSA SIN # 711-19

CREATING INDIY MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

PACKAGING NOTES

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

ACCESSORIES

INDY CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 PER CARTON
The Indy chair features a flex back movement, yielding superior comfort. It is available in various frame colors, plastic colors, and fabrics. The chair is high-density, multipurpose, and stacking, with standard interlocking alignment glides. It is warranted to 300 lbs. and is guaranteed for the effects of stacking on vinyl upholstery.

**Material Options**
- **Frame Colors:** Black (BF), Chrome (CF)
- **Fabric:** Assorted

**Dimensions**
- **GUEST STACKING**
  - Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat
  - Width: 22.0
  - Depth: 21.5
  - Height: 33.0
  - Seat Width: 18.0
  - Seat Depth: 17.5
  - Seat Height: 17.0
  - Back Width: 16.0
  - Back Height: 16.0
  - Upholstery: 0.7 YDS
  - Weight: 20.0 LB

- **1010**
  - Width: 22.0
  - Depth: 21.5
  - Height: 33.0
  - Seat Width: 18.0
  - Seat Depth: 17.5
  - Seat Height: 17.0
  - Back Width: 16.0
  - Back Height: 16.0
  - Upholstery: 0.7 YDS
  - Weight: 20.0 LB

**Additional Options**
- **Stacking Dolly**
- **Ganging Clip**
- **Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide**
- **Sled Base Clear Plastic Glide with Felt Pad**

**Packaging Notes**
- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Vinyl seating does not warrant the effects of stacking on vinyl upholstery.
indy

flex back movement yields superior comfort

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

GSA SIN # 711-19

- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Standard interlocking alignment glides
- Flex back provides 15-degrees of movement
- 11 plastic colors, 2 frame finishes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
**CREATING KELLY MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>P180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>P225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BAR STOOL</td>
<td>P330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BAR STOOL</td>
<td>P375</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **GSA SIN # 711-19**
- High density, multipurpose stacker
- Seat and back style include all plastic or upholstered seat
- 10 plastic colors and chrome frame finish
- Bar stool model
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**DESCRIPTION**

- **MODEL**: All Plastic - AP

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY PLASTIC COLOR PACKAGING OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>CF (FRAME)</td>
<td>CF (BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)</td>
<td>CF (FRAME)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>CF (FRAME)</td>
<td>CF (BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)</td>
<td>CF (FRAME)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>CF (FRAME)</td>
<td>CF (BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)</td>
<td>CF (FRAME)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>CF (FRAME)</td>
<td>CF (BACK/SEAT SHELL AND ARMS)</td>
<td>CF (FRAME)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 5 AND STOOLS SHIP 2 PER CARTON

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **Stacking Dolly** Stacks Plastic Chairs up to 20 High

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Ganging Clip** - 4 per set
  - Armless to Armless, 2" Between Chairs When Ganged
  - Price: $250

- **Stacking Dolly**
  - Price: $20

**FRAME COLOR**

- MOLDED IN PLASTIC
  - LT

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **BLACK**
- **WHITE**
- **SWAN**
- **RED**
- **LEMON**
- **DOVE**
- **LAGOON**
- **AZURE**

**DIMENSIONS**

- **WHT**
- **DEPT**
- **SHT**
- **BASE WHT**
- **BASE SHT**
- **BACK WHT**
- **BACK SHT**
- **COM**
- **WEIGHT**

- **MOLDED IN PLASTIC**
  - Price: $200

**WEIGHT**

- **UPCHARGE**
  - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
  - ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

- **nothing stacks up to kelly**

**GUEST STACKING**

- Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat

**GUEST STACKING**

- Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat

**BAR STOOL**

- Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat

**BAR STOOL**

- Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and plastic seat
Creating Kelley Model Number

Kelley nothing stacks up to kelley

Upholstered Seat - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1060</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Guest Stacking</td>
<td>Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat</td>
<td>Stack 2 high on floor</td>
<td>Seat: 20 high on optional dolly with 80” doorway clearance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Guest Stacking</td>
<td>Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat</td>
<td>Stack 2 high on floor</td>
<td>Stack 20 high on optional dolly with 80” doorway clearance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1070</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Bar Stool</td>
<td>Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat</td>
<td>Molded in pull handle</td>
<td>30” bar stool height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Bar Stool</td>
<td>Standard with armrests. Sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat</td>
<td>Armrests coordinate with plastic shell color</td>
<td>Molded in pull handle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Packaging Notes

- Chair: Skip up to 4 and stools skip 2 per carton
- Stack: Dolly stacks chairs up to 20 high
- Upholstered Seat: Dolly stacks chairs up to 20 high

Additional Options

- Ganging Clip - 4 per set
- Armless to Armless: 2” Between Chairs When Ganged

Accessories

Accessories

- Dolly: Stacking Dolly Stacks Chairs up to 20 High Upholstered Seat

Frame Color

Frame Color

Plastic Colors

Plastic Colors

- Black
- White
- Dove Grey
- Lagoon Blue
- Apple Green
- Tangerine Orange
- Azurite Blue
- Crimson Red
- Lemon Yellow
- Dove Grey

- Cloud Grey
- Federal Blue
- Whisper White
- Swan Black
- P01
- P05
- P11
- P12
- P13
- P17
- P18
- P19
- P20
- P16

- GT
- CF
- US
- P

- 8059-8059-8059-8059-8059
CREATING LILLY MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

---

### FULLY UPHOLSTERED

- Classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

---

### MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9101</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR with 4 legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9111</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR with 9 leg legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9131</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR with swivel base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9121</td>
<td>LG</td>
<td>LOUNGE CHAIR with wood legs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### DIMENSIONS

- **WIDTH:** 27.0
- **DEPTH:** 29.0
- **HEIGHT:** 33.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 23.5
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 19.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.0
- **BACK WIDTH:** 22.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 35.0 SQ FT
- **WEIGHT:** 32.0 LB

---

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS*

*If the two upholstery selections are of different grades, the chair will price at the higher of the two grades.

- **GLIDES FOR 9101 ONLY**
  - **Self-Leveling Metal Glide**
    - 4 per Set
    - **G8**
    - **$20**
  - **Self-Leveling VCT Glide**
    - 4 per Set
    - **G9**
    - **$30**
  - **Two Tone Contrasting Upholstery (seat and back)**
    - **G10**
    - **$100**

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **BASE FINISH**
  - **BA20P**
    - Aluminum Swivel Base
    - Polished BA20P or Silver Powder Coat (BA20S)
  - **BA20S**
    - Black 805 or Silver (805)
  - **BF/SC**
    - Maple (BF) or Walnut (SC)
  - **MS/WA**
    - Aluminum Swivel Base

---

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

- **AB** ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- **AC** PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

---

**GSA SIN # 711-16**

- Full collection includes lounge, side and stool models
- Ideal for collaboration, lounge and touchdown workspaces
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Comfortable with roomy back
- Versatile with four base options
- Lightweight for easy mobility
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
GSA SIN # 711-16

- Full collection includes lounge, side and stool models
- Ideal for collaboration, lounge and touchdown workspaces
- Classic, sophisticated design
- Comfortable with roomy back
- Versatile with four base options
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**NEW**

**FULLY UPHOLSTERED**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Lightweight for easy mobility
- Silver and black frame colors
- Polished and silver powder coat finishes

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Aluminum Swivel Base - Polished (BA20P) or Silver Powder Coat (BA20S)
- 4 Leg and Cantilever Colors - Black (BF) or Silver (SF)

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Self-Leveling VCT Glide - 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling Metal Glide - 4 per Set
- Self-Leveling Felt Glide - 4 per Set
- Dome Glide

**BASE FINISH**

- Standard with BA16P

**CASTERS**

- Aluminum Swivel Base - Polished
- 4 Leg and Cantilever Colors - Black (BF) or Silver (SF)

**FEATURES**

- Lightweight for easy mobility
- Silver and black frame colors

**DIMENSIONS**

- 24.5" Width
- 24.5" Depth
- 34.5" Height
- 19.5" Seat Width
- 19.5" Seat Depth
- 18.0" Seat Height
- 21.0" Back Height
- 3.0" Seat Cushion
- 35.0" Seat Cover
- 30.0" LB Weight

**FABRIC/LIGHTER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9154</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>SIDE CHAIR with 4 legs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9134</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>SIDE CHAIR with swivel base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9144</td>
<td>DT</td>
<td>SIDE CHAIR with cantilever base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9154</td>
<td>R2</td>
<td>SIDE CHAIR rocking tilt control 5 star base</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- AB - Assembled in Bag - $0
- PAC - Partially Assembled in Carton - $0

** CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST UPCHARGE **

| BA | Assembled in Bag | $0 |
| PAC | Partially Assembled in Carton | $0 |
lilly
classic, sophisticated and supremely comfortable

STOOL

GSA SIN # 711-16
• Full collection includes lounge, side and stool models
• Ideal for collaboration, lounge and touchdown workspaces
• Classic, sophisticated design
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

BAR STOOL
Modern stool with sled frame and upholstered seat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9165</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BF/SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW MODEL</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9165 ST30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lightweight for easy mobility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver and black frame colors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; seat height</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT: 33.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 12.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT: 30.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 15.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 4.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM: 9.8 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COL: 13.1 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

LILLY BAR STOOLS SHIP UP TO 3 PAC

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>G16</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G17</td>
<td>Steel Base Clear Plastic Glide with Foot Pad</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9165-ST30-0-F-00-00-00-00
**MESH BACK - MB**

**DESCRIPTION**
- Mesh back with upholstered seat

**DIMENSIONS**
- **Width:** 20.5
- **Depth:** 24.0
- **Height:** 32.0
- **Seat Width:** 655
- **Seat Depth:** 605
- **Seat Height:** 16.0
- **Back Width:** 18.0
- **Back Height:** 16.0
- **COM:** 1.1
- **COL:** 11.0 G2TT
- **Weight:** 21.0 LB

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Stacking Dolly
- Stacks Chairs 4 High

**FRAME COLORS**
- **Black**
- **Silver**

**MESH COLORS**
- **Black**
- **Gray**
- **Silver**
- **Green**
- **Red**
- **Blue**

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. Stacking does not warrant the effects of the stacking on any upholstery.
**link**

transitional style with limitless possibilities

**UPHOLSTERED BACK - UB**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LATHER</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1410</td>
<td>FB</td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td>A/A/B</td>
<td>415 460 410</td>
<td>535 580 645 710 610 750 700 655 670 665 655</td>
<td>Width: 20.5  DEPTH: 24.0  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5  BASE WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 17.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 23.0 LBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A15A</td>
<td>470 515 545</td>
<td>590 640 700 700 655 700 655 670 665 655</td>
<td>Width: 20.5  DEPTH: 24.0  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5  BASE WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 17.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 23.0 LBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A15G</td>
<td>470 515 545</td>
<td>590 640 700 700 655 700 655 670 665 655</td>
<td>Width: 20.5  DEPTH: 24.0  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5  BASE WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 17.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 23.0 LBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1415</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>GUEST WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A/A/B</td>
<td>415 460 410</td>
<td>535 580 645 710 610 750 700 655 670 665 655</td>
<td>Width: 20.5  DEPTH: 24.0  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5  BASE WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 17.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 23.0 LBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A15A</td>
<td>470 515 545</td>
<td>590 640 700 700 655 700 655 670 665 655</td>
<td>Width: 20.5  DEPTH: 24.0  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5  BASE WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 17.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 23.0 LBS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A15G</td>
<td>470 515 545</td>
<td>590 640 700 700 655 700 655 670 665 655</td>
<td>Width: 20.5  DEPTH: 24.0  HEIGHT: 32.0  SEAT WIDTH: 20.0  SEAT DEPTH: 17.5  BASE WIDTH: 18.0  BACK HEIGHT: 16.0  COM: 17.0 SQ FT  WEIGHT: 23.0 LBS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PACKAGING NOTES**

Link mesh back side chairs ship up to 3 per carton

**CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER**

1 4 1 1 G T A U B C

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Stacking Dolly
  - Stacks chairs 4 high.

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black
- Silver

*Black and Silver frame colors available in Expressship*
transitional style with limitless possibilities

**PLASTIC BACK - PB**

- Back styles include: all plastic, upholstered or mesh back
- 3" molded foam seat
- 2 powder coat frame colors
- Wall saver legs on model 1410
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

---

**GSA SIN # 711-19**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 4 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver legs on model 1410

---

**CREATING LINK MODEL NUMBER**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK and SILVER FRAME COLORS AVAILABLE IN EXPRESSSHIP

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- STACKING DOLLY
  - Stacks Chairs 4 High
  - Stacks Dolly

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hoodless Casters

---

**MODEL**

**DESCRIPTION**

**ARM**

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

**FEATURES**

**DIMENSIONS**

**CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Multiple back sizes including low, mid and high
- Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
- 360-degree swivel
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

LOW-BACK

Formerly Precept Series

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment

Formerly Precept Series

ARM OPTIONS

- Soft Touch Loop Arm
- Height Adj. Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm

CASER OPTIONS

- 1” Visco Elastic Memory Foam on Seat
- 1” Extra Foam on Seat

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated
- Upholstered Caster Ring Black Ballistic Nylon
- BN1 - with Grade B ONLY
- BN2 - with Grade B and Up

PACKAGING NOTES

- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

DESCRIPTION

- FABRIC/LEATHER
- MODEL
- CONTROL
- FEATURES
- DIMENSIONS

1725 S2

LOW-BACK

BASIC

Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meetings and general office use

Formerly Precept Series

A/COM

SEAT SLIDER - ADD $60

ARMLESS

380 430 445 480 535 580 625

R

500 545 580 640 700 760 825

C

435 490 525 580 660 740 825

D

475 515 545 585 665 745 835

E

510 540 570 605 685 765 845

F

550 590 620 690 770 850 935

G


S2

LOW-BACK

SWIVEL TILT

Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

Formerly Precept Series

A/COM

SEAT SLIDER - ADD $60

ARMLESS

365 415 435 475 525 575 625

R

495 545 585 645 705 765 825

C

585 635 665 725 785 845 905

D

635 685 705 765 825 885 935

E

725 775 805 865 925 955 1005

F

805 855 885 945 1005 1035 1085

G


P1

LOW-BACK

POSTURE BACK

The articulating back provides proper support for moderate testing applications

Formerly Precept Series

A/COM

SEAT SLIDER - ADD $60

ARMLESS

385 435 455 490 545 600 655

R

450 495 530 565 620 690 765

C

515 565 605 645 705 775 845

D

575 625 665 705 765 825 885

E

645 695 735 775 835 895 955

F

725 775 805 845 905 955 1015

G


B2

LOW-BACK

ROCKING TILT

For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel tilt control, with the added comfort of infinite back angle and tilt adjustment

Formerly Precept Series

A/COM

SEAT SLIDER - ADD $60

ARMLESS

475 515 545 585 635 685 745

R

545 585 615 655 705 745 805

C

595 635 665 685 715 745 785

D

645 685 705 725 755 785 815

E

695 735 755 775 805 825 855

F

745 785 805 825 855 885 915

G


logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

logic

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value
**LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>LOW-BACK</th>
<th>FORMERLY PRECEPT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1725 M1</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725 M1 Y3-SS</td>
<td>LOW-BACK</td>
<td>HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1725 M1 A7</td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td>Formerly Precept Series</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- 31° tension control
- Seat and back tilt on unit
- Floating seat position tilt lock
- Infinite back angle adj. w/free float
- Seat glides from 0° to 4° forward
- Ratcheted back height lumbar adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Side Tilt Tension Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>Safety Tilt Release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Seat Pivots from 0° to 6° Forward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A4</td>
<td>Infinite Back Angle Adj. W/ Free Float</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A5</td>
<td>Ratcheted Back Height Lumbar Adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>SS Seat Slider Standard</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- A90: BAC Back Assembled in Carton $40
- PAC Partially Assembled in Carton $0
- AB Assembled in Bag $0

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Soft Sliding Arm Pads
- Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated
- Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon
- Black Powder Coated Frame

**CODE ALLOCATIONS**

- A: Fully Assembled in Carton
- B: Fully Assembled in Carton
- C: Partially Assembled in Carton

**ARMS/ARMLESS**

- A/COM B C D E F G

- Armless
- A
d

- Arm
- A1
- A2
- A3
- A4
- A5
- A6
- A7

**FABRIC/LEATHER**

- 120 121

- Logic
- Ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

**WEIGHT**

- 170 lbs.
- 190 lbs.
- 220 lbs.

**FACTORY PACKAGING**

- Ships Partially Assembled in Bag or Box

**FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00**
### 10" STOOL BASIC

**Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high**
Formerly Precept Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Infinite back angle adjust with free float</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>No seat and back tilt</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable back depth</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knobless height adjustable ring</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

### 10" STOOL POSTURE BACK

**Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high**
Formerly Precept Series

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Upholstery</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Infinite back angle adjust with free float</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Knobless height adjustable ring</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>No seat and back tilt</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A00</td>
<td></td>
<td>Adjustable back depth</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**
logic

MID-BACK

• Task, stool, and conference seating
• Multiple back sizes including low, mid and high
• Ratchet back height adjustment on P1, R1, M1 and Y2 models
• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

GSA SIN # 711-18

B1

• Fully articulating seat and back
• Forward seat pitch
• Seat pivots from 0° to 6° forward
• Seat and back height adjustments

Tilt tension control

Swivel Tilt

A1

Height Adjustable Arm

Height/Width Adjustable Arm

Soft Sliding Arm Pads

C2S

Silicon-Metallic, 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters

Silicon-Metallic, 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

Soft Touch, C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

B1

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

"N/C" is N/A

A16

Back Height: 20.5-23.5" 1.4 YD

Net: 41.8 LB

USA

$130

$150

$30

$60

$100

$96

$70

$75

$95

$200

$10

$50

$90

$150

$15

$10

$5

$10

$20

$30

$35

$40

$45

$50

$55

$60

$65

$70

$75

$80

$85

$90

$95

$100

$105

$110

$115

$120

$125

【logic】

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value
### STOOL

#### 1766 P1

**10” STOOL POSTURE BACK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high
- Ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

#### 1768 P1

**8” STOOL POSTURE BACK**

- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Infinite back angle adjust with free float
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Knobless height adjustable ring

### DIMENSIONS

- **MSTH:** 26.5
- **DEPTH:** 26.0
- **HEIGHT:** 39.5-54.5
- **BASE WIDTH:** 22.0
- **BASE HEIGHT:** 20.5-23.5
- **COM:** 14.0 PD
- **WEIGHT:** 42.5 LB

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **C1:** Standard 50mm Hooded Casters
- **C1S:** Standard 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- **C2S:** Silencer Hooded Casters
- **EP:** Edge Protector - a Clear Strip Taped Placed Around The Edge of the Back Cushion
- **MF1:** MF1 - 1” Voice Elastic Mercury Foam on Seat

### ARM OPTIONS

- **A1:** Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm
- **A4:** Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Arm Pad
- **A5:** Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pad
- **A6:** Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pivot/Slide Arm Pad
- **A7:** Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm with Upholstered Pivot/Slide Arm Pad
- **A16:** Soft Touch C-Shape Arm w/ Upholstered Pad

### FABRIC/LATHER

- **A1:** Black Ballistic nylon
- **A4:** Black Ballistic nylon
- **A5:** Black Ballistic nylon
- **A6:** Black Ballistic nylon
- **A7:** Black Ballistic nylon
- **A16:** Black Ballistic nylon

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **BN1:** Upholstered Arm Pad Back in Black Ballistic, Nylex BN1 - with Grade A
- **BN2:** Upholstered Arm Pad Back in Black Ballistic, Nylex BN2 - with Grade B and clip

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION LIST</th>
<th>UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HIGH-BACK

**Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating.**

- **Adjustable from 0 to 6-degrees needs.**
- **Forward seat pitch for the highest level of ergonomic comfort.**
- **Multi-function high-back and conference room seating, including private office and tilt adjustment.**
- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment.**
- **Tilt tension control.**
- **Seat and back tilt as a unit.**
- **Floating seat position tilt lock.**
- **Seat and back tilt as a unit.**
- **Tilt tension control.**
- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment.**
- **Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment.**
- **Infinite back angle adjust with free float.**
- **Floating seat position tilt lock.**
- **Upright position tilt lock.**
- **360-degree swivel.**
- **Seat and back tilt as a unit.**
- **Tilt tension control.**
- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment.**

#### Features

- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment.**
- **Tilt tension control.**
- **Seat and back tilt as a unit.**
- **Floating seat position tilt lock.**
- **Infinite back angle adjust with free float.**
- **Floating seat position tilt lock.**
- **Seat and back tilt as a unit.**
- **Tilt tension control.**
- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment.**
- **Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment.**
- **Infinite back angle adjust with free float.**
- **Floating seat position tilt lock.**
- **Upright position tilt lock.**
- **360-degree swivel.**
- **Seat and back tilt as a unit.**
- **Tilt tension control.**
- **Pneumatic seat height adjustment.**

#### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>High-back Swivel Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>High-back Rocking Tilt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>S0</td>
<td>High-back Heavy Duty Synchro</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>High-back Multi-Function</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Accessories

- **SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60**

#### Weight

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>S2</td>
<td>High-back Swivel Tilt</td>
<td>45.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>S1</td>
<td>High-back Rocking Tilt</td>
<td>42.0-49.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>S0</td>
<td>High-back Heavy Duty Synchro</td>
<td>36.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1780</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>High-back Multi-Function</td>
<td>54.0-63.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Additional Options

- **50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters**
- **Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Strip**
- **Seating Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated**
- **Upholstered Outer Back in Black Ballistic Nylon**
- **Breakaway Arm (for 51d and 51c Controls Only)**
- **Soft Sliding Arm Pads**
- **Height/Width/Height Adjustable Arm**
- **Soft Touch Loop Arm**

#### Packaging Notes

- **BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40**
- **PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0**
- **AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0**
- **STD**

---

**CREATING LOGIC MODEL NUMBER**

- **GSA SIN # 711-18**

**logic**

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value
logic plus

ergonomics, traditional task styling - an unbeatable value

HIGH-BACK

---

### CREATING LOGIC PLUS MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/FABRIC FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1790</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A/B/W</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
<td>A/COM</td>
<td>A/B/W</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FEATURES

- Heavy duty pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt as unit
- Floating seat position lift lock
- Infinite back angle adjust with free float
- Seat pivot up to 6-degrees forward
- Built-in seat slider
- Ratchet back height (not sold)
- 26" diameter 5-star base
- Warranted to 500 lbs.

### CODE

- **A0**
- **A35**
- **A37**
- **A90**

### PACKAGING NOTES

- **AB** ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- **BAC** BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

### CASTERS

- **C0** 26" Heavy Duty 5 star base
- **C1** 50mm Hooded Hard Floor Casters
- **C2S** 50mm Hooded Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters
- **C4** STD
- **C1S**
- **C25** Black 5-Hole Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

### HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTIONS

- **A5** Height Adjustable Arm $95
- **A35** Height Adjustable Breakaway Arm $95
- **A37** Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm $125
- **A90** Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm $200

### HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE PIVOT/SLIDE ARM OPTIONS

- **A35** Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm $95

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- **EP** Edge Protector - a Clear Vinyl Tube Placed Around the Edge of the Back Cushion $60
- **BN1** Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface $35
- **BN1** Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface and Full Seat $35
- **B2S** Ballistic Nylon Applied Over a Portion of the Lower Backrest Surface $35

---

GSA SIN #: 711-18

Task seating
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Warranted to 500 lbs.
- Seat slider standard
- Heavy duty 5 star base
- Heavy duty gas lift
- Heavy duty M2 control
### Luna

**High design meets supreme ergonomics**

**MESH BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3463</td>
<td>Y1</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463</td>
<td>Y3</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463</td>
<td>V1</td>
<td>WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463</td>
<td>V2</td>
<td>ADVANCED WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Sleek contemporary design
- Aluminum accents standard
- Fully ergonomic and stylish design at a budget conscious price
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Choice of two plastic colors - dove gray and black
- 18 breathable mesh colors
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranteed up to 300 lbs

**Arm Options**

- Armless

**Caster Options**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hubless Chrome Accented Casters
- 80mm Hubless Black Casters
- Hard Floor Casters

**Base Options**

- 30" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Black
- 30" Mid-Profile nylon Base - Grey

**Additional Options**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar

**Plastic Colors**

- M1: BLACK
- M2: GREY
- M3: WHITE
- M4: ONYX
- M5: TANGERINE
- M6: APPLE
- M7: LEMON
- M8: ORANGE
- M9: GREEN

**Fabric/Leather Options**

- BAC: BLACK A42B/G
- BAC: RED A43B/G
- BAC: AQUA M45
- BAC: LATTE M49
- BAC: DOVE M40
- BAC: DOVE M41

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tillerson control
- Seat and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Spine position tilt lock
- Seat slider standard
- Molded foam seat

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>44.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

- 30" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Black
- 30" Mid-Profile nylon Base - Grey
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranteed up to 300 lbs
- Budget conscious price
- Fully ergonomic and stylish design
- Aluminum accents standard
- 18 breathable mesh colors
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranteed up to 300 lbs

---

**Model Numbers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model Number</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3463 Y1</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463 Y3</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463 V1</td>
<td>WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3463 V2</td>
<td>ADVANCED WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Packaging Notes**

- CODE: AB - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $35
- CODE: AC - ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- CODE: CA - BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $30
- CODE: GL - GLASS ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

---

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MIN</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAX</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>40.0</td>
<td>44.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Plastic Colors**

- M1: BLACK
- M2: GREY
- M3: WHITE
- M4: ONYX
- M5: TANGERINE
- M6: APPLE
- M7: LEMON
- M8: ORANGE
- M9: GREEN

---

**Fabric/Leather Options**

- BAC: BLACK A42B/G
- BAC: RED A43B/G
- BAC: AQUA M45
- BAC: LATTE M49
- BAC: DOVE M40
- BAC: DOVE M41

---

**Arm Options**

- Armless

---

**Caster Options**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hubless Chrome Accented Casters
- 80mm Hubless Black Casters
- Hard Floor Casters

---

**Base Options**

- 30" Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Black
- 30" Mid-Profile nylon Base - Grey

---

**Additional Options**

- Height Adjustable Lumbar
## Luna

**High design meets supreme ergonomics**

**Mesh Back Stool & Upholstered Seat**

### Features
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height adj. 20” diameter footring

### Dimensions
- Width: 27.0
- Depth: 27.0
- Height: 50.0-60.0
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0-19.0
- Seat Height: 26.0-36.0
- Back Width: 21.0
- Back Height: 24.0
- Com: 0.8 YD
- Weight: 45.1 LB

### PACKAGING NOTES
- Code Description List Upcharge
  - AB Assembled in Bag $0
  - PAC Partially Assembled in Carton $0
  - BAC Back Assembled in Carton $40

### Model Options

#### 10" Stool Simple Synchro
- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches
- **Arm Options:**
  - A/COM
  - E/F
  - G
  - L3/L4/L5
- **Features:**
  - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
  - Tilt tension control
  - Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
  - Upright position tilt lock
  - Height adj. 20” diameter footring

#### 8" Stool Simple Synchro
- Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches
- **Arm Options:**
  - A/COM
  - E/F
  - G
  - L3/L4/L5
- **Features:**
  - Pneumatic seat height adjustment
  - Tilt tension control
  - Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
  - Upright position tilt lock
  - Height adj. 20” diameter footring

### Arm Options
- **A42B/G**
- **A43B/G**
- **A45B/G**

### Caster Options
- **C6**
  - 60mm Hoodless Casters
  - $35
- **C6S**
  - 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
  - $35
- **C22B**
  - 60mm Black Hubless Casters
  - $30
- **C22G**
  - 60mm Hubless Gray Casters
  - $30

### Lumbar Options
- **LB**
  - Optional Lumbar
  - $30

### Mesh Colors
- **M1**
  - Black
  - Gray
  - White
  - Dove Gray

### Plastic Colors
- **M1**
  - Black
  - Gray

---

**CREATING LUNA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in Bag</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>Partially Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Sleek contemporary design
- Aluminum accents standard
- Fully ergonomic and stylish design at a budget conscious price
- Seat slider standard
- Height adjustable lumbar available
- Choice of two plastic colors - dove gray and black
- 18 breathable mesh colors
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted up to 300 lbs
GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Conference, task and executive seating
- Modern, elegant, sophisticated and sleek design
- Simple and intuitive performance
- Beautifully sculpted aluminum arms and accents
- Slim back made possible by over molded foam on a flexible plastic structural frame
- 18 colorful mesh choices
- Warranted up to 300 lbs

**NEW MESH BACK & UPHOLSTERED BACK**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>MESH BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference seating

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MATERIAL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>A47</td>
<td>SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference seating

**NEW MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3760</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERED BACK SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference seating

**Features**

- Simple, intuitive control with fingertip levers
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Upright position tilt lock
- Molded foam seat
- Soft urethane padding along back edge for clean aesthetics and protection against hard surfaces

**Dimensions**

- **WIDTH:** 27.2
- **DEPTH:** 26.8
- **HEIGHT:** 40.5-45.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 20.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 17.8
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 16.0-21.2
- **BACK WIDTH:** 20.2
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 23.5
- **COM:** 1.7 YDS
- **COL:** 15.0 SQ FT
- **WEIGHT:** 36.5 LB

**Base Options**

- **BASE OPTIONS**
- **C6** STD
- 60mm Hoodless Casters (standard with silver powder coated base)

- **FRAME COLORS**
- **BASE** D47
- **C6** STD
- 27” Mid-Profile Aluminum Base - Silver

- **BASE OPTIONS**
- **CB6** STD
- 60mm Hoodless Casters (standard with silver powder coated base)

- **MESH COLORS**
- **M2** STD
- Black, Blue, Green, Gray, Red, White

- **M2** STD
- AQUA, BLACK, LAVENDER, LIGHT BROWN, LIGHT LAVENDER, MINT, ORANGE, RED, WHITE, WHITE AQUA, WHITE LAVENDER, WHITE LIGHT BROWN, WHITE LIGHT LAVENDER, WHITE MINT, WHITE ORANGE, WHITE RED, WHITE WHITE AQUA, WHITE LIGHT LAVENDER

**Available Q3 2019**
mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

ALL PLASTIC - AP

CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and
  meeting spaces
- Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
- Broad collection including sled and 4 leg models
- Wall-saver frame design
- 12 plastic colors
- Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION

• Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and
  meeting spaces
• Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
• Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
• Broad collection including sled and 4 leg models
• Wall-saver frame design
• 12 plastic colors
• Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

PACKAGING NOTES

SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

SLED BASE CLEAR PLASTIC GLIDE

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

SWITCHES TO A CARTON

PACKAGING NOTES

SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.
mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

ALL PLASTIC - AP

GSA SIN # 711-19

• Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and meeting spaces
• Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
• Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
• Broad collection including sled and 4 leg models
• Wall-saver frame design
• 12 plastic colors
• Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glide colors
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES
SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CASTER OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES
SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CASTER OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES
SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CASTER OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES
SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CASTER OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

CREATING MIMI MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL
FEATURES
DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES
SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CASTER OPTIONS

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS
mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and meeting spaces
- Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
- Broad selection including sled and 4 leg models
- Wall-saver frame design
- 12 plastic colors
- Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

1030
SLED GUEST STACKING
Armless sled shape frame with plastic back and upholstered seat

245 270 295 310 325 385 365

1040
SLED GUEST STACKING
Standard with armrests. 4 leg frame with plastic back and seat

290 315 330 340 410 440

1030

1040

FEATURES
- Stacks up to 12 on floor
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
- All models come in two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads colors
- Black arm pads with black frame color and gray arm pads with silver frame color

DIMENSIONS
- Width: 21.5
- Depth: 23.5
- Height: 34.0
- Seat Width: 15.0
- Seat Depth: 16.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Back Width: 18.0
- Back Height: 18.0
- COM: 0.7 YD
- Weight: 19.0 lb

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- Ganging Clip - 4 per Set
  - Armless Only. 2" Between Chairs When Ganged (For Sled Models)
  - Sold Separately

- Plastic Color
- Frame Colors
  - Black
  - Silver

- upholstery

- Plastic Colors
- Fabric

- Upholstered Seat - US
  - *Black arm pads with black frame color and gray arm pads with silver frame color

- Black arm pads with black frame color and gray arm pads with silver frame color

PACKAGING NOTES
SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. 9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.
mimi
style, flexibility and versatility

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Stacking chair for ideal training, collaboration and meeting spaces
- Modern design with contoured shape that offers comfort
- Subtle flex back movement with pelvic support
- Broad collection including sled and 4 leg models
- Wall-saver frame design
- 12 plastic colors
- Two frame colors that coordinate with arm pads and glides colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION

PACKAGING NOTES

SHIPS 3 TO A CARTON

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames.
9to5 Seating does not warrant scratched frames of stacking chairs.

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE

AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
AC ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC COLORS

CASTER OPTIONS

50mm Hooded Casters

50mm Hoodless Casters

144
**neo lite**
equal parts of design, comfort and value

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Contemporary design with added value
- Adjustable lumbar standard
- Pull handle for easy mobility in collaborative spaces
- Choice of fabric frame colors - white and gray
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**NEW MODEL**

**neo lite**

equal parts of design, comfort and value

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilting tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 0.5 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Adjustable lumbar standard
- Molded foam seat

**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilting tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 0.5 ratio
- Upright position lock
- Adjustable lumbar standard
- Molded foam seat

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 37.5 - 42.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 19.5 - 22.5
- Back Width: 17.5
- Back Height: 21.5
- Cm: 1.10
- Kg: 43.0 - 1.5

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA05**: Standard Black Base
- **BA06**: 36" High Profile Base - Charcoal
- **BA07**: 36" High Profile Black - Pewter

---

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- Graphite
- Gray
- White

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C6-STD**: Standard 60mm Hooded Casters
- **C6-STD**: Standard +26" High-Profile Casters
- **C7**: Standard 60mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A23G/W**: Polyurethane Arm - Gray/White (BACK FRAME AND SEAT)
- **A36**: Height Adjustable Pivot Arm - Graphite/White (BACK FRAME AND SEAT)
- **A46G/W**: Polyurethane Arm - Graphite/White (BACK FRAME AND SEAT)

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- A37
- BAC BACK ASSAMLED IN CARTON $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

---

**NEW MODEL**

**SIMPLE SYNCHRO**

- **Y1**

**FULL SYNCHRO**

- **Y3**

**10" STOOL**

- **Y1**

**8" STOOL**

- **Y1**

---

**NEW MODEL**

**DESCRIPTION**

- Use for task seating, including private office and conference seating

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilting tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 0.5 ratio
- Upright position lock
- Adjustable lumbar standard
- Molded foam seat

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 25.0
- Depth: 26.0
- Height: 37.5 - 42.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 19.5 - 22.5
- Back Width: 17.5
- Back Height: 21.5
- Cm: 1.10
- Kg: 43.0 - 1.5

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA05**: Standard Black Base
- **BA06**: 36" High Profile Base - Charcoal
- **BA07**: 36" High Profile Black - Pewter

---

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- Graphite
- Gray
- White

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C6-STD**: Standard 60mm Hooded Casters
- **C6-STD**: Standard +26" High-Profile Casters
- **C7**: Standard 60mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters

---

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A23G/W**: Polyurethane Arm - Gray/White (BACK FRAME AND SEAT)
- **A36**: Height Adjustable Pivot Arm - Graphite/White (BACK FRAME AND SEAT)
- **A46G/W**: Polyurethane Arm - Graphite/White (BACK FRAME AND SEAT)

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- A37
- BAC BACK ASSAMLED IN CARTON $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
**DESCRIPTION**

- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Simple, clean design lines
- Adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Choose among 12 colorful mesh colors
- Pull handle for easy mobility in collaborative spaces
- Choice of two plastic colors—white and graphite gray
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

**NEO MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

**MESH BACK**

The new way to work

**MODEL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/LEATHER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>A23GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>FULL SYNCHRO</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>A46GW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3160</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>A46GW</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 Ratio
- Height position tilt lock
- Seat slider standard
- Adjustable lumbar standard
- Adjustable lumbar
- Seat slider standard
- Molded seat foam

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>A23GW</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>A46GW</td>
<td>32.5</td>
<td>26.5</td>
<td>37.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High-Profile Nylon Base - Grey
- 26" High-Profile Nylon Base - White

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Nylon Loop Arm-Grey/White
- Nylon Loop Arm-Grey/White

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- BAGG BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- STD STD STD

**WEIGHTS**

- Back and seat: 20 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High-Profile Nylon Base - Grey
- 26" High-Profile Nylon Base - White

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- MESH | MESH | MESH | MESH | MESH | MESH | MESH | MESH | MESH | MESH | MESH |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished
- 26" High-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Nylon Loop Arm-Grey/White
- Nylon Loop Arm-Grey/White

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAGG BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- STD STD STD

**WEIGHTS**

- Back and seat: 20 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" High-Profile Nylon Base - Grey
- 26" High-Profile Nylon Base - White

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- Nylon Loop Arm-Grey/White
- Nylon Loop Arm-Grey/White

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAGG BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- STD STD STD

**WEIGHTS**

- Back and seat: 20 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
- Seat: 10 lbs.
neo
the new way to work

MESH BACK STOOLS

10” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO
Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches

8” STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO
Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM FABRIC/LEATHER FABRIC FEATURES
DIMENSIONS
PACKAGING NOTES

CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 Ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat slider standard
- Adjustable lumbar standard
- Molded foam seat
- Height adj. 20” diameter footring

Dimensions:
- WIDTH: 550
- DEPTH: 580
- HEIGHT: 605
- SEAT WIDTH: 640
- SEAT DEPTH: 680
- SEAT HEIGHT: 730
- BACK WIDTH: 635
- BACK HEIGHT: 720
- COM: 590
- WEIGHT: 415 LB

Material:
- Task, stool, conference and collaborative seating
- Simple, clean design lines
- Adjustable lumbar and seat slider standard
- Choose among 13 colorful mesh colors
- Pull handle for easy mobility in collaborative spaces
- Choice of two plastic colors-white and graphite gray
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

Mesh Back Stools
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Height Adj. Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

Plastic and Mesh Colors
- Graphite
- Gray
- M31
- M4
- M4 AQUA
- M45
- M4 CRIMSON
- M46
- M4 ELECTRIC
- M47
- M4 ONYX
- M4 DOVE

Plastic and Casters Options
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Height Adj. Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

Base Options
- 26” High-Profile Nylon Base - Gray
- 26” High-Profile Nylon Base - White
- 26” High-Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

Caster Options
- Nylon Loop Arm-Gray/White $55
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Hard Floor Casters $35
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Hard Floor Casters

Arm Options
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- 6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Height Adj. Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm

Creating Neo Model Number

Planning Number Control Plastic Color Base Color Arm

GSA SIN # 711-18

CREATING NEO MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

neo
omnia

**ALL MESH**

GSA SIN # 711-18 Pending

- Conference, collaborative, task and stool seating
- One-piece mesh back and seat
- Integrated intuitive control
- Supports multiple sit positions
- Polished aluminum base standard
- Choice of two frame colors with coordinating mesh
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTION

- **BASE MODEL**: BA16P

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS</th>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td></td>
<td>60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW MODEL**

1. **SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL**
   - Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference seating
   - Weight balanced tension adjustment
   - Integrated control with fingertip levers
   - Pneumatic seat and height adjustment
   - Upright position tilt lock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 266   | Z2      | SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL | 758  | Weight balanced tension adjustment
- Integrated control with fingertip levers
- Pneumatic seat and height adjustment
- Upright position tilt lock |

2. **10" STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL**
   - Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches
   - Weight balanced tension adjustment
   - Integrated control with fingertip levers
   - Pneumatic seat and height adjustment
   - Upright position tilt lock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 268   | Z2      | 10" STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL | 875  | Weight balanced tension adjustment
- Integrated control with fingertip levers
- Pneumatic seat and height adjustment
- Upright position tilt lock |

3. **8" STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL**
   - Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches
   - Weight balanced tension adjustment
   - Integrated control with fingertip levers
   - Pneumatic seat and height adjustment
   - Upright position tilt lock

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 268   | Z2      | 8" STOOL SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL | 875  | Weight balanced tension adjustment
- Integrated control with fingertip levers
- Pneumatic seat and height adjustment
- Upright position tilt lock |

---

### FRAME AND MESH OPTIONS

- BLACK FRAME
- WHITE FRAME
- BLUE FRAME
- MESH OPTIONS
### PLASTIC SEAT

- All plastic back and seat styles available.
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4.
- Plastic seat
- Mesh back with plastic seat
- Stackable guest

#### FEATURES

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- 50mm hooded casters
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, mesh back with plastic seat

#### MEASUREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Plastic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>A18G</td>
<td>A18G</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>A18G</td>
<td>A18G</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A18G</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>GUEST STACKING WITH CASTERS</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>A18G</td>
<td>615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS

- All mesh styles available M1, M3, M4, M5.
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- All mesh styles available M1, M3, M4, M5.
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- All mesh styles available M1, M3, M4, M5.
- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs

#### CASTERS OPTIONS

- Standard:
  - Silicon Hooded Casters

- Hard Floor Caster:
  - Silicon Hooded Hard Floor Casters

### FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Silver
- Oak

### MESH COLORS

- M1: Black, Silver, Oak
- M3: Black, Silver, Oak
- M4: Black, Silver, Oak
- M5: Black, Silver, Oak

### PLASTIC COLORS

- M1: Black, Silver, Oak
- M3: Black, Silver, Oak
- M4: Black, Silver, Oak

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- TLF - Self-Leveling Glide G8 - Soft Leveling Glide
- G10 - Soft Leveling Glide with Felt Pad

### PACKAGING NOTES

- Model Packaging:
  - Model Number
  - Control Arm
  - Frame Color
  - Upholstery
  - Plastic Color
  - Casting

### CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SCL</th>
<th>CLN</th>
<th>FSC</th>
<th>PSC</th>
<th>MCO</th>
<th>FCN</th>
<th>PCN</th>
<th>CAST</th>
<th>ACCESS</th>
<th>NOTE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1265</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>154</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS

- Stack up to 10 per carton
- 50mm Hooded Casters

### ACCESSORIES

- Legs Only
- Stacking Dolly
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm
- GC1 - Armless-to-Armless

### NOTES

- Note: Available in M1, M2, M3, and M4 mesh patterns

- Note: Available in M1, M2, M3, and M4 mesh patterns

- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27” COUNTER STOOL</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A106</td>
<td>A106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30” BAR STOOL</td>
<td>P</td>
<td>A106</td>
<td>A106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARMLESS</th>
<th>W/ ARMS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M/BTH:</td>
<td>22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH:</td>
<td>25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT:</td>
<td>45.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT M/BTH:</td>
<td>19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT DEPTH:</td>
<td>17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT HEIGHT:</td>
<td>27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK M/BTH:</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK DEPTH:</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK HEIGHT:</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM:</td>
<td>N/A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT:</td>
<td>23.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **A106** - Black
- **A107** - Gray

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- **GC1** - Ganging Clip - 3 per set
- **GC2** - Arm-to-Arm

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black**
- **Silver**

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **Black**
- **White**
- **Silver**
- **Gray**

**PACKAGING NOTES**

Shuttle Stools ship up to 1 per carton
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

MESH BACK - MB

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

27" COUNTER STOOL
Mesh back and plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

30" BAR STOOL
Mesh back and plastic seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

FEATURES
• All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
• Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
• Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
• 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
• All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
• Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
• Two stool seat height options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

DIMENSIONS
• Width: 22.0
• Depth: 25.0
• Height: 42.0
• Seat Width: 19.5
• Seat Depth: 17.0
• Back Width: 27.0
• Back Height: 20.0
• Seat Height: 16.0
• Arm Height: N/A
• Weight: 23.5
• Weight: 23.5

COLOUR OPTIONS
• BLACK: BF
• SILVER: SF
• WHITE: WH
• GREEN: GR
• RED: RD
• BLUE: BL
• DOVE: DO
• AZURE: A

FRAME COLORS*
• BLACK AND SILVER FRAME COLORS AVAILABLE IN EXPRESSSHIP

MESH COLORS
• BLACK (M1)
• WHITE (M2)
• GRAPHITE (M3)
• TANGERINE (M37)

PLASTIC COLORS
• BLACK (P1)
• WHITE (P2)
• RED (P3)
• ORANGE (P4)
• YELLOW (P5)
• GREEN (P6)
• LIME (P7)
• BLUE (P8)

© 2005 9to5seating.com

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

PACKAGING NOTES
• All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
• Counter-height stool
• Non-marring floor glides
• Foot rest
• Two stool seat height options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

OPTIONS
• EF1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat
• MF1 - 1" Memory Foam on Seat

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
• GC1 - 1" Extra Foam on Seat

WARRANTY
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

158
118
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

PLASTIC SEAT

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>PLASTIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>SLED BASE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Plastic back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1380</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>SLED BASE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Mesh back with plastic seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUTION: Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CREATOR</th>
<th>CONTROL #</th>
<th>APPEARANCE</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</td>
<td>9to5seating.com</td>
<td>888.925.SEAT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GSA SIN # 711-19
• Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
• 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
• Warranted up to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

FEATURES
- Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
- Warranted up to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

DIMENSIONS
- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 16.0
- Weight: 24.0 LB

NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS

Frame Colors:
- BLACK: #21
- CHERRY: #22
- GREEN: #23
- ROYAL: #24
- BURGUNDY: #25
- STRAW: #26
- PEARL: #27
- PLUM: #28
- AMBER: #29
- PEARL: #30
- BURGUNDY: #31
- CORDUROY: #32
- GOLD: #33
- MIST: #34
- NAVY: #35
- FROST: #36
- LIGHT: #37
- GREY: #38
- BLUE: #39
- BROWN: #40
- GLOM且: #41
- BROWN: #42
- BLACK: #43
- WHITE: #44
- BROWN: #45
- TAN: #46
- PAPYRUS: #47
- TAN: #48
- ROYAL: #49

Mesh Colors:
- BLACK: #51
- LIGHT: #52
- WHITE: #53
- NAVY: #54
- BROWN: #55
- TAN: #56
- ROYAL: #57
- BURGUNDY: #58
- AMBER: #59
- BURGUNDY: #60
- ROYAL: #61
- BURGUNDY: #62
- ROYAL: #63

Plastic Colors:
- BLACK: #64
- WHITE: #65
- NAVY: #66
- BURGUNDY: #67
- ROYAL: #68
- TAN: #69
- BURGUNDY: #70

Frame Colors
- EXPRESS: Express Model Numbers come with fully upholstered arms and fixed back for the most comfort and protection.

Options
- Frame Colors
- Mesh Colors
- Plastic Colors
- Upholstered Seat
- Plastic Back
- All Plastic

Additional Options
- Ganging Clips - 2 per set
- GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black
- $45

Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray
- $45

Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- GC1 - Armless-to-Armless
- GC2 - Arm-to-Arm
- $30

12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
- Warranted up to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

PACKAGING
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG
- GSA SIN # 711-19
- EXPRESS

SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- EXPRESS
- BLACK AND SILVER FRAME COLORS AVAILABLE IN EXPRESSSHIP

FRAME COLORS*
- BLACK: #21
- CHERRY: #22
- GREEN: #23
- ROYAL: #24
- BURGUNDY: #25
- STRAW: #26
- PEARL: #27
- PLUM: #28
- AMBER: #29
- PEARL: #30
- BURGUNDY: #31
- CORDUROY: #32
- GOLD: #33
- FROST: #34
- LIGHT: #37
- GREY: #38
- BLUE: #39
- BROWN: #40
- GLOM且: #41
- BROWN: #42
- BLACK: #43
- WHITE: #44
- BROWN: #45
- TAN: #46
- PAPYRUS: #47
- TAN: #48
- ROYAL: #49

*BLACK AND SILVER FRAME COLORS AVAILABLE IN EXPRESSSHIP

MEASUREMENTS
- Width: 25.5
- Depth: 25.0
- Height: 33.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 17.0
- Seat Height: 17.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Back Height: 16.0
- Weight: 24.0 LB

NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS

NOTES: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS

PACKAGING NOTES
- DESCRIPTION | LIST UPCHARGE
- ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
- ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

CODE | DESCRIPTION | LIST UPCHARGE
- AB | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0
- AC | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0

MESH COLORS
- M1: BLACK #51
- M2: LIGHT #52
- M3: WHITE #53
- M4: NAVY #54
- M5: BROWN #55
- M6: TAN #56
- M7: ROYAL #57
- M8: BURGUNDY #58
- M9: AMBER #59
- M10: BURGUNDY #60
- M11: ROYAL #61
- M12: BURGUNDY #62
- M13: ROYAL #63

PLASTIC COLORS
- BLACK: #64
- WHITE: #65
- NAVY: #66
- BURGUNDY: #67
- ROYAL: #68
- TAN: #69
- BURGUNDY: #70

(BACK & SEAT)
**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Biaricic, stools and tablet models available
- 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- WARRANTED TO 100 BLS.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- 400 lbs. capacity
- GSA SIN # 711-19

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Height:** 22.5” H, 25.5” H, 28.5” H
- **Depth:** 19.5” D, 24” D, 24.5” D
- **Width:** 22” W, 25” W, 25.5” W
- **Weight:** 19.5 lbs, 23 lbs, 24 lbs

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **M1:** Black, Grey, White, Silver, Gold
- **M2:** Black, Grey, White, Silver, Gold
- **M3:** Black, Grey, White, Silver, Gold
- **M4:** Black, Grey, White, Silver, Gold

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Silver:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Gold:** M1, M2, M3, M4

**MESH COLORS**

- **Black:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Silver:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Gold:** M1, M2, M3, M4

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **Black:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Silver:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Gold:** M1, M2, M3, M4

**OPTIONS**

- **LEATHER:** Available in All Models
- **Ganging Clip:** Available in All Models
- **Granite:** Available in All Models
- **Painted:** Available in All Models
- **Plastic:** Available in All Models
- **Mesh:** Available in All Models

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Backrest:** Available in All Models
- **Arms:** Available in All Models
- **Adjustable:** Available in All Models
- **Height:** Available in All Models
- **Weight:** Available in All Models

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **ASSEMBLED IN BAG:** D4
- **ASSEMBLED IN CARTON:** D4

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Biaricic, stools and tablet models available
- 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- WARRANTED TO 100 BLS.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**FEATURES**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stack 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- 400 lbs. capacity
- GSA SIN # 711-19

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Height:** 22.5” H, 25.5” H, 28.5” H
- **Depth:** 19.5” D, 24” D, 24.5” D
- **Width:** 22” W, 25” W, 25.5” W
- **Weight:** 19.5 lbs, 23 lbs, 24 lbs

**ARM OPTIONS**

- **M1:** Black, Grey, White, Silver, Gold
- **M2:** Black, Grey, White, Silver, Gold
- **M3:** Black, Grey, White, Silver, Gold
- **M4:** Black, Grey, White, Silver, Gold

**FRAME COLORS**

- **Black:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Silver:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Gold:** M1, M2, M3, M4

**MESH COLORS**

- **Black:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Silver:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Gold:** M1, M2, M3, M4

**PLASTIC COLORS**

- **Black:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Silver:** M1, M2, M3, M4
- **Gold:** M1, M2, M3, M4

**OPTIONS**

- **LEATHER:** Available in All Models
- **Ganging Clip:** Available in All Models
- **Granite:** Available in All Models
- **Painted:** Available in All Models
- **Plastic:** Available in All Models
- **Mesh:** Available in All Models

**ACCESSORIES**

- **Backrest:** Available in All Models
- **Arms:** Available in All Models
- **Adjustable:** Available in All Models
- **Height:** Available in All Models
- **Weight:** Available in All Models

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- **ASSEMBLED IN BAG:** D4
- **ASSEMBLED IN CARTON:** D4

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1260</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

Upholstered Seat - US

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30” Bar Stool</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27” Counter Stool</td>
<td>Plastic back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Two stool seat height options
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

PACKAGING NOTES

Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION

Model 1210 and 1260 come standard with:
- 4” Hard plastic swivel casters with non-marking roller glides
- Footrest
- 24” Standard seat height
- 32” Counter height seat height

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Bar height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Footrest

PLASTIC COLORS

- Black
- Silver
- Blue
- Green
- White
- Gray

Additional options include:

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF2 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF3 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF4 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF5 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF6 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat

FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Silver
- Blue
- Green
- White
- Gray
- Red
- Orange
- Yellow
- Brown
- Pink
- Purple

GSA SIN # 711-19

• Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
• Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
• 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
• Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
• Two stool seat height options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

PACKAGING NOTES

Shuttle stools ship up to 1 per carton

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF2 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF3 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF4 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF5 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF6 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat

PLASTIC COLORS

- Black
- Silver
- Blue
- Green
- White
- Gray

Additional options include:

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF2 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF3 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF4 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF5 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- EF6 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat

FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Silver
- Blue
- Green
- White
- Gray
- Red
- Orange
- Yellow
- Brown
- Pink
- Purple
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

GSA SIN # 711-19

• Seat and back styles include all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
• Bar rails, stools and tablet models available
• 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
• Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
• Two stool seat height options
• Warranted to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27&quot; COUNTER STOOL</td>
<td>1210</td>
<td>M2/M3/M4</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; BAR STOOL</td>
<td>1260</td>
<td>M2/M3/M4</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesh back with upholstered seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE: AVAILABLE IN M1, M2, M3 AND M4 MESH PATTERNS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES

• All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
• Counter-height stool
• Non-marring floor glides
• Foot rest

DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>CONTROL ARM</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL ARM</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>UPHOLSTERY</th>
<th>MESH COLOR</th>
<th>PLASTIC COLOR</th>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRAME</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>DESCRIPTION</td>
<td>MODEL NUMBER</td>
<td>CONTROL ARM</td>
<td>FRAME COLOR</td>
<td>UPHOLSTERY</td>
<td>MESH COLOR</td>
<td>PLASTIC COLOR</td>
<td>CODE</td>
<td>PACKAGING</td>
<td>OPTION</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**shuttle**

the ultimate utility chair

**UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US**

**FEATURES**
- Non-marring floor glides

**DIMENSIONS**
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Non-marring floor glides

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray

**FRAME COLORS**
- *Black and Silver Frame Colors Available in ExpressShip*

**PLASTIC COLORS**
- **A00**
  - **BLACK**
  - **SILVER**
- **AB**
  - **WHITE**
  - **CREAM**
  - **BEIGE**
  - **FLAX**
  - **DOVE**
  - **CARAMEL**
  - **COFFEE**
  - **HONEY**
  - **PINE**
  - **INDIA**
  - **EMERALD**
- **AC**
  - **MAHOGANY**
  - **CHERRY**
  - **MERLOT**
  - **ESPRESSO**
- **AD**
  - **WALNUT**
  - **ROSEWOOD**
  - **AZTEC**
  - **OLIVE**
  - **CITRUS**
- **AE**
  - **ORA**
  - **TEAL**
  - **AQUA**
  - **CRIMSON**
  - **LAVENDER**
  - **SEA**

**MESH COLORS**
- **M1**
  - **BLACK**
  - **SILVER**
  - **CHERRY**
  - **MAHOGANY**
  - **CREAM**
  - **BEIGE**
  - **FLAX**
  - **DOVE**
  - **CARAMEL**
  - **COFFEE**
  - **HONEY**
  - **PINE**
  - **INDIA**
  - **EMERALD**
- **M2**
  - **WHITE**
  - **CREAM**
  - **BEIGE**
  - **FLAX**
  - **DOVE**
  - **CARAMEL**
  - **COFFEE**
  - **HONEY**
  - **PINE**
  - **INDIA**
  - **EMERALD**
- **M3**
  - **MAHOGANY**
  - **CHERRY**
  - **MERLOT**
  - **ESPRESSO**
  - **AZTEC**
  - **OLIVE**
  - **CITRUS**
  - **ORA**
  - **TEAL**
  - **AQUA**
  - **CRIMSON**
  - **LAVENDER**
  - **SEA**
- **M4**
  - **ORA**
  - **TEAL**
  - **AQUA**
  - **CRIMSON**
  - **LAVENDER**
  - **SEA**

**PACKAGING NOTES**
- *Non-marring floor glides
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- • Mixed grades available
- • Side panel dimensions: 12 x 0.25 x 0.25
- • 48 chairs per panel
- • 16 panels per carton
- • 768 chairs per panel
- • 12 panels per carton

**GSA SIN # 711-19**
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
- All mesh styles available M1, M2, M3, M4
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- **CAUTION:** Careless stacking of chairs may scratch and damage frames. Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
The shuttle is the ultimate utility chair, designed for versatile use in various settings.

**Fully Upholstered - Up**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Mesh</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Fully upholstered back and seat</td>
<td>A18B</td>
<td>440 483 518 550 595 650 755</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Fully upholstered back and seat</td>
<td>A18G</td>
<td>440 483 518 550 595 650 755</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Non-marring floor glides
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly
- Wall saver back legs
- 50mm hooded casters
- Stacks 4 high on floor
- Stacks 10 high on optional dolly

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Armless</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Seat W</th>
<th>Seat D</th>
<th>Seat H</th>
<th>Back W</th>
<th>Back H</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1210</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1.2 YD</td>
<td>21.0 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>25.5</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td>19.5</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td>1.2 YD</td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accessories**

- Left Tablet Arm (Available with Black Frame Only)
- Right Tablet Arm (Available with Black Frame Only)
- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- Book Rack in Black Only

**Frame Colors**

- Black and Silver frame colors available in ExpressShip

**Packaging Notes**

- 1210 SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)
- 1215 SHUTTLE SIDE CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 3 PER CARTON (WITH TLF/TRF UP TO 2 PER CARTON)

**Certification**

- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**Care Instructions**

- Due to the nature of vinyl upholstery, stacking may cause impressions on the seat. 9to5 Seating does not warrant the effects of the stacking on vinyl upholstery.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>ST30</td>
<td>30” BAR STOOL</td>
<td>Fully upholstered back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>ST27</td>
<td>27” COUNTER STOOL</td>
<td>Fully upholstered back and seat. Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FEATURES
- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 12 plastic colors and 2 frame finishes
- Wall saver design on model 1210 and 1260
- Two stool seat height options
- Warranted to 350 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

DESCRIPTION
MODEL CONTROL ARM

- MODEL NUMBER ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS
- CAREFUL STACKING OF CHAIRS MAY SCRATCH AND DAMAGE FRAMES. DUE TO THE NATURE OF VINYL UPHOLSTERY, STACKING MAY CAUSE IMPRESSIONS ON THE SEAT. 9TO5 SEATING DOES NOT WARRANT THE EFFECTS OF THE STACKING ON VINYL UPHOLSTERY.

CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER
9TO5SEATING.COM
888.925.SEAT

FEATURES
- Counter height stool
- Non-marring floor glides
- Foot rest

DIMENSIONS
- WIDTH: 22.5
- DEPTH: 25.0
- HEIGHT: 45.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.5
- SEAT DEPTH: 17.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 16.5
- BACK WIDTH: 12.5
- COM: 1.0
- WEIGHT: 26.0

ARM OPTIONS
- A105 - $45
  - Soft Touch Polyurethane - Black
- A106 - $45
  - Soft Touch Polyurethane - Gray

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS
- BN1 - $35
  - Black Ballistic Nylon Back
  - BN1 w/ Grade A Fabrics
  - BN2 w/ Grade B and Up
- EF1 - $30
  - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
  - EF1 w/ Grade B and Up
- GC1 - $30
  - Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- GC2 - Arnie to Arnie

FRAME COLORS*
- BLACK
- SILVER

PACKAGING NOTES
- SHUTTLE STOOLS SHIP UP TO 1 PER CARTON

*BLACK AND SILVER FRAME COLORS AVAILABLE IN EXPRESSSHIP

GSA SIN # 711-19

172

173
shuttle

the ultimate utility chair

FULLY UPHOLSTERED - UP

GSA SIN # 711-19

- Seat and back styles include: all plastic, upholstered seat w/ plastic back or fully upholstered
- Bariatric, stools and tablet models available
- 2 powder coat frame finishes
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MESH</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
<th>ARMLESS</th>
<th>ARMED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123G</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>SLED BASE GUEST</td>
<td>Fully upholstered back and seat</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ARM OPTIONS

- Non-marking floor glides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Ganging Clips - 2 per Set
- EF1 - 1” Extra Foam on Seat
- MF1 - 1” Mesh Elastic

### FRAME COLORS*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME Colors</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK UP</td>
<td>714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SILVER UP</td>
<td>715</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CODE DESCRIPTION PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SLED BASE CHAIRS SHIP 2 ARMLESS PER CARTON, 1 WITH ARMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
<th>ARMLESS</th>
<th>ARMED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT</td>
<td>24.0</td>
<td>27.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT</td>
<td>32.0</td>
<td>33.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WIDTH</td>
<td>22.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPTH</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK</td>
<td>16.5</td>
<td>16.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM</td>
<td>1.2 YD</td>
<td>1.2 YD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24.0 LB</td>
<td>27.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CAUTION: CARELESS STACKING OF CHAIRS MAY SCRATCH AND DAMAGE FRAMES. DUE TO THE NATURE OF VINYL UPHOLSTERY, STACKING MAY CAUSE IMPRESSIONS ON THE SEAT. 9TO5 SEATING DOES NOT WARRANT THE EFFECTS OF THE STACKING ON VINYL UPHOLSTERY.

*BLACK AND SILVER FRAME COLORS AVAILABLE IN EXPRESSSHIP.
shuttle
the ultimate utility chair

BARIATRIC - 30" SEAT RATED FOR 600 LB

**DESCRIPTION**

- Fully upholstered back and seat. Chair comes standard with arms.

**FEATURES**

- Steel reinforced seat and back
- 30" wide seat
- Does not stack
- Warranted to 600 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

- WIDTH: 36.5
- DEPTH: 36.0
- HEIGHT: 33.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 31.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 19.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0
- BACK WIDTH: 30.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 16.0
- COM: 2.2 YD
- WEIGHT: 32.0 LB

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- Only select caster code for model 1215, 1265.

**OPTIONS**

- Black Ballistic Nylon Back
- Black Back with Grade A Fabrics
- Black Frame in Black and Up

**FRAME COLORS**

- BLACK
- SILVER

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Ganging Clip - 2 per Set
- GC1 - Armless to Armless
- GC2 - Arm to Arm

**CREATING SHUTTLE MODEL NUMBER**

- MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLOR UPHOLSTERY GRADE CASTERS PACKAGING

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td></td>
<td>A16B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>A16G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Black
- Soft Touch Polyurethane Arms - Gray

**FABRIC**

- BARIATRIC - 30" SEAT RATED FOR 600 LB
- GUEST

**FRAME COLORS**

- Black and Silver frame colors available in ExpressShip.
**sophie**

**SOFT SEATING LOUNGE**

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Molded foam
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B111</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>SINGLE SEAT</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td>5COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Guest seat with armrest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B111B</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>HIP CHAIR</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td>5COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hip chair with armrest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B111B</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>BARIATRIC</td>
<td>A/B</td>
<td>5COM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bariatric guest chair with armrest</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ARM OPTIONS**

- Soft Touch Pad - Black
- Soft Touch Pad - Gray

**FRAME COLORS**

- **FRAME**
  - BLACK: BF
  - SILVER: SF
  - METALLIC: MMF
  - DOVER: DGF
  - WHITE: WF

**FEATURES**

- Spacious clean-out
- Wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Urethane arm caps-black and gray
- Warranted to 360 lbs.

**DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>WIDTH</th>
<th>DEPTH</th>
<th>HEIGHT</th>
<th>SEAT WIDTH</th>
<th>SEAT DEPTH</th>
<th>SEAT HEIGHT</th>
<th>BACK WIDTH</th>
<th>BACK HEIGHT</th>
<th>COM</th>
<th>COL</th>
<th>WEIGHT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>27.5</td>
<td>34.0</td>
<td>18.0</td>
<td>17.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>23.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>1.8 YD</td>
<td>60.0 LB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GSA SIN # 711-16**

- Standard 35 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days, applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
sophie
ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

SOFT SEATING LOUNGE

### DESCRIPTION
- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Spacious clean-out and wall-saver frame
- Field replaceable parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Molded foam
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### ARM OPTIONS
- Soft Touch Pad - Black
- Soft Touch Pad - Gray

### FRAME COLORS
- Black (BF)
- Silver (SF)
- Metallic Brown (MBF)
- Gunmetal (GMF)
- Dover Gray (DGF)
- White (WF)

### FEATURES
- Spacious clean-out
- Wall-saver frame
- Field replacement parts and arm caps
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Urethane arm caps-black and gray
- Warranted to 525 lbs.

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Frame Color</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>Double Seat</td>
<td>A80A/A80B</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>Triple Seat</td>
<td>A80A/A80G</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8112</td>
<td>Double Seat</td>
<td>A80A/A80B</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8113</td>
<td>Triple Seat</td>
<td>A80A/A80B</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 35 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 3 chair model units or less.
sophie

ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating

SOFT SEATING BENCHES

- Lounge collection includes guest, multi-seating, bariatric, hip chair, bench and table models
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Field replaceable parts
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- Non-marring adjustable feet
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

DESCRIPTION

MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS

FABRIC

A/COM B C D E F G

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL FRAME COLOR HAND PACKAGING

GSA SIN # 711-16

8102

8104

8103

DOUBLE SEAT BENCH

Bench seating for two

A/COM

B C D E F G

8102 750 680 600 840 1,220 1,110

DOUBLE SEAT BENCH WITH TABLE TOP

Bench seating for two with one table top

A/COM

B C D E F G

8104 1,230 1,270 1,335 1,410 1,468 1,568

TRIPLE SEAT BENCH

Bench seating for three

A/COM

B C D E F G

8103 1,215 1,325 1,425 1,593 1,686 1,800

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.

Standard 25 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 2 chair model units or less.

Features

- Field replaceable parts
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 525 lbs.

Dimensions

- Width: 41.0
- Depth: 23.5
- Height: 18.0
- Seat Width: 20.5
- Seat Depth: 23.5
- Seat Height: 18.0
- COM: 3.8 YD
- Weight: 44.0 LB

Features

- Field replaceable parts
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 750 lbs.

Dimensions

- Width: 61.5
- Depth: 23.5
- Height: 18.0
- Seat Width: 20.5
- Seat Depth: 23.5
- Seat Height: 18.0
- COM: 3.8 YD
- Weight: 62.0 LB

---

Features

- Field replaceable parts
- 6 powder coat frame finishes
- Non-marring adjustable glides
- Warranted to 525 lbs.

Dimensions

- Width: 61.5
- Depth: 23.5
- Height: 18.0
- Seat Width: 20.5
- Seat Depth: 23.5
- Seat Height: 18.0
- COM: 2.8 YD
- Weight: 62.0 LB

---

LAMINATE COLORS

- Black
- Slate gray
- Designer white
- Platinum
- Wallaby

FRAME COLORS

- Black
- Silver
- Metallic brown
- Dover gray
- White

Please note, CAL TB 133 Fire Code option is charged per seat. Refer to page 14 for details.
**sophie**

**ultimate comfort in a complete line of lounge seating**

### STAND-ALONE AND LINKING TABLES

**CREATING SOPHIE MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>LAMINATE COLOR</th>
<th>PACKAGING</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8170</td>
<td>T9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8190</td>
<td>T9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8191</td>
<td>T9</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8192</td>
<td>T9</td>
<td>TB</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>KD</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DESCRIPTION**

- Tables are like bridges joining chairs and multi-seating models
- Stand-alone and linking tables
- Robust design for the most rigorous high traffic public areas
- Field replacement components
- 6 powder coat frame colors
- 5 surface laminate and edge material colors

#### MODEL CONTROL FEATURES DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME SIZE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8170         | RECTANGULAR TABLE | 22" x 42" rectangular | - 3 stand-alone table sizes  
- 5 surface laminate and edge material colors | WIDTH: 22.0  
DEPTH: 42.0  
HEIGHT: 17.0 |
| 8190         | 24" END TABLE | Square | - Connects to guest and multi-seating models  
- 5 surface laminate and edge material colors | WIDTH: 24.0  
DEPTH: 24.0  
HEIGHT: 17.0 |
| 8191         | 24" CONNECTING TABLE | End-of-run connecting | - Connects to guest and multi-seating models  
- 5 surface laminate and edge material colors | WIDTH: 24.0  
DEPTH: 24.0  
HEIGHT: 13.5 |
| 8192         | SUSPENSION TABLE | 8" x 18" rectangular | - Connects to guest and multi-seating models  
- 5 surface laminate and edge material colors | WIDTH: 8.0  
DEPTH: 18.0  
HEIGHT: 13.5 |

#### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

- Large Ganging Bracket: $49

#### FRAME COLORS

- BLACK (BF)
- SILVER (SF)
- METALLIC (MBF)
- GUNMETAL (GMF)
- DOVER GRAY (DGF)
- WHITE (WF)

#### LAMINATE COLORS

- BLACK (BKL)
- SLATE GRAY (SLG)
- DESIGNER WHITE (DWL)
- PLATINUM (PTL)
- WALLABY (WBL)

### STAND-ALONE TABLES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL NUMBER</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME SIZE</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 8199         | 24" END TABLE | Square | - Connects to guest and multi-seating models  
- 5 surface laminate and edge material colors | WIDTH: 24.0  
DEPTH: 24.0  
HEIGHT: 13.5 |
| 8191         | SUSPENSION TABLE | 8" x 18" rectangular | - Connects to guest and multi-seating models  
- 5 surface laminate and edge material colors | WIDTH: 27.0  
DEPTH: 27.0  
HEIGHT: 13.5 |

**GSA SIN # 711-11**

**Standard 35 Day Lead Time: Twenty-five (25) business days applies to all Sophie models regardless of quantity. $120 NET per shipment for Sophie orders of 5 chair model units or less.**
### Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

**Features**
- Task, task stool, executive and conference seating
- Black or silver frame colors
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Warranted to 350 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### Control Arm Features

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>1 5 3 3</td>
<td>A 3 3Y 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</th>
<th>NOT AVAILABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEAT SLIDER (SS)</th>
<th>NOT AVAILABLE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Frame Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BASE COLOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### packaging Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>REASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>FULLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK REASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>B0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

**A9B/S**
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slid Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm

**A10**
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm
- Pivot/Slide Arm

**Casters**

**BCP**
- 26" Aluminum Base
- Black Powder Coat

**BASE**
- 26" Aluminum Base
- Black Powder Coat

**BA26**
- 26" Aluminum Base
- Black Powder Coat

**BA25**
- 26" Aluminum Base
- Black Powder Coat

**C4**
- Casters

**C10** 26" Aluminum Base
- Black Powder Coat

**Additional Options**

**CIS**
- Side Tilt Locking Arm

**BX**
- Seat Slide 3" with Paddle Activated Faux Leather

**RD**
- Heavy Duty Multi-Sheet Upgrade (350#), Includes SCA Aluminum Base and C4 (80mm Casters)
**strata**

let strata float into your office

### MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

**GSA SIN #: 711-18**

- Multi-purpose guest seating
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**DESCRIPTION**

- Silver cantilever steel frame side chair

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SHIPS FULLY ASSEMBLED EITHER AC OR AB / SWA - STANDARD WITH ARMS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>FABRIC/DERIVATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1560</td>
<td>G</td>
<td>GUEST</td>
<td>SWA</td>
<td>915 935 965 945 725 745 680 750 835</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEAURES**

- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Black back accents
- Cantilever frame

**DIMENSIONS**

- **Width:** 24.0
- **Depth:** 27.0
- **Height:** 40.0
- **Seat Width:** 16.0
- **Seat Depth:** 16.0
- **Back Width:** 21.0
- **Back Height:** 22.0
- **Seat:** 21.0 SQ FT
- **Weight:** 34.0 LB

**FRAME OPTIONS**

- **FRAME**
  - SF: Silver

**PACKAGING NOTES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>UNIT COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FABRIC/LEATHER OPTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Color</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SF</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>SF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### All Mesh

Let strata float into your office.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>DATE OF ISSUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
<td>7/1/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Strata

- Task, conference, executive and stool seating
- Aluminum base standard
- Black or silver frame colors
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1570</td>
<td>Y2</td>
<td>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</td>
<td>A9B / A9S</td>
<td>Armless: 885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control
- Back and seat lift in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar

**Dimensions**

- WEIGHT: 26.5
- DEPTH: 20.5
- HEIGHT: 35.5-44.0
- SEAT WIDTH: 19.0
- SEAT DEPTH: 16.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 17.0-21.5
- BACK WIDTH: 21.5
- BACK HEIGHT: 23.0
- WEIGHT: 50.0 LB

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE: P1
- DESCRIPTION: PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON
- LIST PRICE: $0

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- BASE: A8B/S
- CODE: B1
- DESCRIPTION: FACTORY INSTALLED
- LIST PRICE: $60

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- BASE: BA29
- CODE: BA29
- DESCRIPTION: 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- LIST PRICE: $100

---

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- CODE: SS
- DESCRIPTION: Side Paddle Activated Factory Installed
- LIST PRICE: $50

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- FRAME: A7
- DESCRIPTION: BLACK SYNCHRO SIDES/BLACK SYNCHRO BACK
- LIST PRICE: $25
**Creating Strata Model Number**

**BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

*Let strata float into your office*

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, executive, and conference seating
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**Features**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar

**Dimensions**
- Back: 26.5
- Seat: 18.0
- Seat Depth: 21.0
- Seat Height: 18.5
- Seat Height Range: 17.0-21.5

**Arms**
- Pivot Slide Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Slide Arm
- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm

**Base Options**
- 26mm Hoodless Casters
- Locking Hard Floor Casters
- Non-Marring Self-Leveling Casters
- Locking Hard Floor Casters

**Caster Options**
- Black/Silver
- Black Powder Coat
- Silver Powder Coat

**Fabric/Leather Options**
- 56mm Hoodless Casters
- Locking Hard Floor Casters

**Additional Options**
- 26" Aluminum Base - Black
- 30" Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- Heavy Duty Multi-Shift Upgrade for 30" Base (Available for Black/Silver Base, Visit Website Only)
# strata lite

Let strata float into your office.

## BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT

GSA SIN # 711-18
- Task, executive, conference and stool seating
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 360 lbs.

## DESCRIPTION

### 10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT
- Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>8&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT</td>
<td>A6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## FEATURES
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Black and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar

## DIMENSIONS
- **WIDTH:** 26.5
- **DEPTH:** 26.5
- **HEIGHT:** 49.0-59.0
- **SEAT WIDTH:** 21.0
- **SEAT DEPTH:** 18.0
- **SEAT HEIGHT:** 23.0-31.0
- **BACK WIDTH:** 21.0
- **BACK HEIGHT:** 22.0
- **COM:** 13.0 SQ FT
- **COL:** 52.0 LB

## CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTERS</th>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C4</td>
<td>STD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C1S</td>
<td>C2S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>A10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>A37</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ARM Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARM OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>$65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A45</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A45</td>
<td>Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## HEIGHT/WIDTH ADJUSTABLE PIVOT SLIDE ARM

- Black/Silver
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Side Arm
- $125

## ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>36&quot; Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2B</td>
<td>36&quot; Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2S</td>
<td>36&quot; Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA8P</td>
<td>Seat Slider (SS) - Not Available</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA1B</td>
<td>36&quot; Aluminum Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2B</td>
<td>36&quot; Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA2S</td>
<td>36&quot; Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA8P</td>
<td>Seat Slider (SS) - Not Available</td>
<td>$60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## GSA SIN

- GSA SIN # 711-18
- Task, executive, conference and stool seating
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 360 lbs.
strata all mesh
LITE
let strata float into your office

BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND ALL MESH

CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER

GSA SIN # 711-18

• Task, executive, conference and stool seating
• Black nylon base
• Warranted to 300 lbs.

DESCRIPTION
STRATA
let strata float into your office

SIMPLE SYNCHRO
MID-BACK
Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

INTENSIVE SYNCHRO
HIGH-BACK W/ HEADREST
Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

ARM OPTIONS

ARMLESS
A6
A7
AB / A6S
AB / A8S
A8
A9
A10
A27

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - STANDARD

FEATURES

• Pneumatic seat height adjustment
• Til tension control
• Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
• Upright position tilt lock
• Height and depth adjustable lumbar
• Standard Seat Slider

NAMES

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

DIMS

HEIGHT:

WIDTH:

DEPTH:

WEIGHT:

MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS* FRAME COLOR MESH COLOR** GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS

* FOR ARMLESS CODE USE A00 **ONLY AVAILABLE IN BLACK MESH M01

GSA SIN # 711-18

196
### strata all mesh

LITE

let strata float into your office

BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND ALL MESH

---

**CREATING STRATA MODEL NUMBER**

9to5seating.com

888.925.SEAT

---

**DESCRIPTION**

MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

**1538 Y1**

M

ARMLESS

675

A6

A8

785

780

785

780

10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

**1538 Y1**

M

ARMLESS

675

A6

A8

785

780

785

780

8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

---

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 47.5-57.5
- Seat Width: 17.5
- Seat Depth: 25.0-35.0
- Back Width: 21.5
- Back Height: 22.0-30.0
- Weight: 52.1 LB

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

---

### CASTERS

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Nylon Base - Black $100
- 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder coat $100
- 30" Aluminum Base - Black Powder coat $100
- 30" Aluminum Base - Polished $100

---

### ARM OPTIONS

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A6
- A7
- A8
- A10
- A36
- A37

- $125
- $130
- $135
- $150
- $165

---

### CASTER OPTIONS

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C1S - Silicon-Hyde Hard Floor Casters $35
- C2S - Silicon-Hyde Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Aluminum Base - Polished $100

---

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS* FRAME COLOR MESH COLOR** GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS

| STRATA | 1 5 3 A 3 3Y B F M 0 1 2 3 3 2 3 33 |

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, executive, conference and stool seating
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**LET STRATA FLOAT INTO YOUR OFFICE**

---

**BLACK COLORED ACCENTS AND ALL MESH**

---

**DESCRIPTION**

MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

**1538 Y1**

M

ARMLESS

675

A6

A8

785

780

785

780

10" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high

**1538 Y1**

M

ARMLESS

675

A6

A8

785

780

785

780

8" STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

---

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar

**DIMENSIONS**

- Width: 26.5
- Depth: 26.5
- Height: 47.5-57.5
- Seat Width: 17.5
- Seat Depth: 25.0-35.0
- Back Width: 21.5
- Back Height: 22.0-30.0
- Weight: 52.1 LB

---

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

**SEAT SLIDER (SS) - NOT AVAILABLE**

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

**CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE**

- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

---

### CASTERS

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Nylon Base - Black $100
- 26" Aluminum Base - Black Powder coat $100
- 30" Aluminum Base - Black Powder coat $100
- 30" Aluminum Base - Polished $100

---

### ARM OPTIONS

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A6
- A7
- A8
- A10
- A36
- A37

- $125
- $130
- $135
- $150
- $165

---

### CASTER OPTIONS

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- C1S - Silicon-Hyde Hard Floor Casters $35
- C2S - Silicon-Hyde Self-Locking Hard Floor Casters

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 26" Aluminum Base - Polished $100

---

**MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS* FRAME COLOR MESH COLOR** GRADE PACKAGING OPTIONS

| STRATA | 1 5 3 A 3 3Y B F M 0 1 2 3 3 2 3 33 |

---

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Task, executive, conference and stool seating
- Black nylon base
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
## MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh back colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Upright position tilt lock
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Safety tilt release
- 3 locking positions

---

### FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilt tension control</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>40.0-47.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright position tilt lock</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>16.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet back height adjustment</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>16.5-21.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright position tilt lock</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>17.5-22.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet back height adjustment</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet back height adjustment</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright position tilt lock</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>22.5-23.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>23.0-24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet back height adjustment</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>23.0-24.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>24.0-25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet back height adjustment</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>24.0-25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>25.0-26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet back height adjustment</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>25.0-26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>26.0-27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet back height adjustment</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>26.0-27.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>27.0-28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ratchet back height adjustment</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>27.0-28.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Height adjustable lumbar</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>28.0-29.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>Assembled in bag</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>Back assembled in carton</td>
<td>B1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Base Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA0B</td>
<td>26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
<td>26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Theory**

The facts support theory as the smart choice

**Mesh Back Upholstered Seat**

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh back colors
- Ratcheted back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2160</strong> 12</td>
<td><strong>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</strong></td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2162</strong> 12</td>
<td><strong>MID-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO</strong></td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2163</strong> 12</td>
<td><strong>GUEST MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT</strong></td>
<td>Black steel cantilever frame</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Features**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control
- Black and mesh tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratcheted back height adjustment

**Dimensions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Midth</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Seat Height</th>
<th>Seat Width</th>
<th>Seat Depth</th>
<th>Weight</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2160</strong></td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>25.0</td>
<td>35.5-45.5</td>
<td>35.5-45.5</td>
<td>35.5-45.5</td>
<td>45.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2162</strong></td>
<td>20.5</td>
<td>19.0</td>
<td>17.0-22.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>18.0-23.0</td>
<td>45.5 LB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2163</strong></td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>20.0</td>
<td>21.5-23.0</td>
<td>21.5-23.0</td>
<td>21.5-23.0</td>
<td>45.5 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Arm Options**

- **A10** $65
- **A8**/**S** $105
- **A35**/**S** $105
- **A36** $125
- **A37** $125

**Caster Options**

- **C6** $85
- **C65** $105
- **C7** $105
- **C8** $105

**Base Options**

- **BA9B** $100
- **BA10B** $100

**Additional Options**

- **BA10P** $100
- **BA10S** $100

**Mesh Colors**

- **M1** **M2**
- **M3** **M4**
- **M5** **M6**

---

**Creating Theory Model Number**

**Model Number**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Control</th>
<th>Back</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Fabrication</th>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>2160</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2162</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>2163</strong></td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Packaging Notes**

**Code** | Description | Last Option |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AB</strong></td>
<td>Assembled In Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ESC</strong></td>
<td>Entirely Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>EB</strong></td>
<td>Back Assembled in Carton</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Theory
The facts support theory as the smart choice.

Mesh Back Upholstered Seat

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh back colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

Features:
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Full synchro back adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Height adjustable armrests
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Ratchet back height adjustment

Dimensions:
- Seat Width: 20.0
- Seat Depth: 21.0
- Seat Height: 45.5-55.0
- Back Height: 20.0
- Base Weight: 45.0

Arm Options:
- Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

Caster Options:
- 50mm Hoodless Casters
- 50mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters
- 50mm Hoodless Chrome Casters

Additional Options:
- Floor Paddle Activated
- Seat Slider 2.5"
theory
the facts support theory as the smart choice

MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

2180 12
HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO
Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

2180 12
HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO
Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS

Pneumatic seat height adjustment
Side tilt tension control
Black and seat tilt in 0:1 ratio
4 locking positions
Safety tilt release
Height adjustable lumbar
Ratchet back height adjustment

NIGHT:
LENGTH:
WEIGHT:
HEIGHT:
WIDTH:
DEPTH:
COM:
COL:

WEIGHT:
14.0 lb

HEIGHT:
26.5

WIDTH:
26.5

60mm Hoodless Casters

60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

60mm Hoodless 2.5" Side Paddle Activated

Heavy Duty Multi-shift Upgrade to 350 lbs.

60mm Hoodless Chrome - Silver Powder Coat

60mm Hoodless Aluminum - Black Powder Coat

60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

45.5-55.0
48.0 Lb
0.8 YD
4.8 SQ FT
28.0-32.5
20.0
19.0-23.5
20.0
20.0
21.0
20.5

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LAST OPTIONS
A9B/S $125
A9B/SS $125
A9B/ST $125
A9B/BD $125

BASE OPTIONS

TABLE OPTIONS

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

MESH COLORS

ARM OPTIONS

CASTER OPTIONS

BASE

SIDE PADDLE ACTIVATED

$35

$60

$125
### MESH BACK STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh back colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Multiple back and mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### Features

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Height adjustable 20° diameter footring

### Dimensions

- Seat Depth: 20.5
- Seat Width: 20.5
- Seat Height: 48.0-64.8
- Back Height: 21.0
- Back Width: 20.0
- Base Height: 26.5-38.5
- Back Weight: 8.90
- Seat Weight: 11.0-32.7
- Lumbar Weight: 48.0 LB

### CASTERS

- **Black/Silver**
  - 20mm Hooded Casters
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black/Silver
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black/Silver
  - 30" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black/Silver
  - 30" High Profile Nylon Base - Black/Silver

### Base Options

- **RA6S**
  - Standard Base - Silver/Silver
  - Silver/Silver $105
  - Black/Silver $105

- **BA10B**
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black/Silver
  - 26" High Profile Aluminium Base - Black/Silver
  - 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black/Silver

### Mesh Colors

- **M1**
  - Black
  - White

- **M2**
  - Slate Blue
  - Silver

- **M3**
  - Black/Slate Blue
  - Slate Blue/Silver

- **M4**
  - Blue/Silver
  - Slate Blue/Black/Silver
theory
the facts support theory as the smart choice

ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2170</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>MID-BACK</td>
<td>M1</td>
<td>M40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SEAT SLIDER (SS) | ADD $60 | FACTORY INSTALLED |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEATURES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Tilt tension control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• 3 locking positions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Safety tilt release</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Height adjustable lumbar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reclined back height adjustment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 26&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT SLIDER: 2.5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BACK WIDTH: 22.5-25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT SLIDER: 22.5-25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT WIDTH: 18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT: 46.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LAST OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PACKAGING OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MESH COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CASTER OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BASE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BA8B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADJUSTABLE OPTIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Seat Slider 2.5&quot; Side-Pull Activated</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### All Mesh

**Features**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side tilt tension control
- Black and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratchet back height adjustment

**Dimensions**
- M: 24.0
- Width: 26.0
- Depth: 36.0
- Height: 39.0
- Seat Width: 19.5
- Seat Depth: 18.0
- Seat Height: 18.0
- Seat Height W/ Seat Slider: 18.0
- Back Width: 20.5
- Back Height: 22.5
- COM: N/A
- COL: N/A
- Weight: 46.0 Lb

**Mesh Colors**
- M1 BLACK
- M11 GRAY
- M12 GRAY
- M13 GRAY
- M14 BLUE
- M15 RED
- M16 GREEN
- M17 ROYAL
- M18 TANGERINE
- M19 PLUM

**Caster Options**
- BA6 66mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster - Black
- BA10 66mm Hoodless Hard Floor Caster - Black/Silver
- BA10P 66mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Caster - Black/Silver

**Seat Slider Options**
- SS 2” Side Paddle Activated

**Arm Options**
- A8B/8 Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- A8B/8S Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- A9B/8 Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- A9B/8S Height/Width Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver
- A10 Height Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm - Black/Silver

**Base Options**
- BA6 66mm Hoodless Hard Floor Base - Black
- BA10 66mm Hoodless Hard Floor Base - Black/Silver
- BA10P 66mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Base - Black/Silver

**Other Options**
- Seat Slider 2.5” Side Paddle Activated

---

**Packing Notes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>LIST UPCHARGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Theory**

The facts support theory as the smart choice.
theory
the facts support theory as the smart choice

ALL MESH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
<td>WM3</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO</td>
<td>WM</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK FULL SYNCHRO</td>
<td>WM3</td>
<td>ALL MESH</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FEATURES**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Seat back height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Seat back height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Seat back height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment

**DIMENSIONS**

- M8: 25.0
- DEPTH: 18.9
- WEIGHT: 38.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5-22.0
- SEAT SLIDER: 20.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 30.0-35.0
- COL: N/A
- NEIGHT: 40.5-55.0
- M9: 25.0
- DEPTH: 18.9
- WEIGHT: 38.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5-22.0
- SEAT SLIDER: 20.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 30.0-35.0
- COL: N/A
- NEIGHT: 40.5-55.0
- M1: 25.0
- DEPTH: 18.9
- WEIGHT: 38.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5-22.0
- SEAT SLIDER: 20.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 30.0-35.0
- COL: N/A
- NEIGHT: 40.5-55.0
- M2: 25.0
- DEPTH: 18.9
- WEIGHT: 38.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5-22.0
- SEAT SLIDER: 20.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 30.0-35.0
- COL: N/A
- NEIGHT: 40.5-55.0
- M3: 25.0
- DEPTH: 18.9
- WEIGHT: 38.0
- SEAT HEIGHT: 19.5-22.0
- SEAT SLIDER: 20.0
- BACK HEIGHT: 30.0-35.0
- COL: N/A
- NEIGHT: 40.5-55.0

**BASE OPTIONS**

- 2" High Profile Alum Base - Black
- 2" High Profile Alum Base - Black Powder Coat

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Seat Slider 2.5"
- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
- 85mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters

**MESH COLORS**

- 85 BLACK
- 8925 GRAY
- 3611 WHITE
- 85 RED
- 85 BLUE
- 85 GREEN
- 85 LIGHT BLUE
- 85 MINT
- 85 TURQUOISE
- 85 PINK

**PACKAGING OPTIONS**

- ARM - ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters

**THEORY MODEL NUMBER**

- 9to5seating.com
- 888.925.SEAT

**CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER**

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh back colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
theory
the facts support theory as the smart choice

ALL MESH

GSA SIN # 711-18
- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh back colors
- Ratcheted back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

CREATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER
9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

PACKAGING NOTES
CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

DESCRIPTION MODEL CONTROL ARM FEATURES DIMENSIONS
MESH COLORS

M1 BLACK 8011
M3 GRAPHITE 8101
S1 VENTILEX B101
S3 VENTILEX B103

BASE OPTIONS

2190 12
HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO
Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

2190 12
HIGH-BACK HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO
Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating

SEAT SLIDER (SS) - ADD $60 - FACTORY INSTALLED

FEATURES
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Slide tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 4 locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratcheted back height adjustment

WOOD: 24.0
DEPTH: 20.0
HEIGHT: 46.0-55.5
SEAT WIDTH: 16.5-22.0
SEAT LENGTH: 20.0
BASE WIDTH: 30.0-34.0
COLL: N/A
NEY: 46.5 LB

ARM OPTIONS

A10 $85
Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm
A10B $85
Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

A9B/S $105
Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
A9B/S $105
Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

A36 $125
Height/Width Adjustable Pivot/Slide Arm
A37 $125
Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

CASTER OPTIONS

C6 $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Accented Casters
C2 $35
60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

BA10B STD $100
28” High Profile Alum. Base - Black
BA10B TOTAL $100
28” High Profile Alum. Base - Silver Powder Coat
BA10S $100
28” High Profile Alum. Base - Black Powder Coat
BA10S TOTAL $100
28” High Profile Alum. Base - Silver Powder Coat

BASE OPTIONS

216 217
### ALL MESH STOOL

- Task, stool and conference seating
- Choice of 14 mesh back colors
- Ratchet back adjustment with independent height adjustable lumbar standard
- Multiple synchro controls available
- Mesh back and all mesh models available
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- The facts support theory as the smart choice

#### FEATURES
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Height adjustable lumbar
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Height adjustable 20" diameter footring

#### DIMENSIONS
- BACK: 26.5"
- DEPTH: 26.5"
- WEIGHT: 42.25-44.5"
- SEAT: 19.5"
- DEPTH: 19.5"
- WEIGHT: 20.0-20.5"
- BACK: 22.5-25.5"
- WEIGHT: 55.0-60.0 lbs

#### OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ARM</th>
<th>MESH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2175</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
<td>M3 665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CREEATING THEORY MODEL NUMBER

```
2177-1Y1-A M3</code>
```

---

### PACKAGING NOTES

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40
- PA PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

### ARM OPTIONS

- Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver

### CASTER OPTIONS

- 60mm Hoodless Caster
- 80mm Hoodless Chrome

### BASE OPTIONS

- 26" High Profile Nylon Base - Black
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>M1</th>
<th>BLACK</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>GRAY</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>GREEN</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>RED</th>
<th>M1</th>
<th>BLUE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M2</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>RED</td>
<td>M2</td>
<td>BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M3</td>
<td>BLACK</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>RED</td>
<td>M3</td>
<td>BLUE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VAULT
MESH BACK

go beyond the expected

• Task, stool, management and conference seating
• Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
• Choice of 18 mesh back colors
• Seat slider standard on all models
• Warranty to 300 lbs.
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

GSA SIN # 711-18

Vault

### FEATURES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>MLOTH: 24.5-26.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilt tension control</td>
<td>DLIGHT: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black and seat tilt in 0.5 ratio</td>
<td>DDEPTH: 32.0-34.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upright position tilt lock</td>
<td>DSEAT: 20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat slider standard</td>
<td>DSFDEPTH: 16.0-18.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restored back height lumbar adjustment</td>
<td>DSEATHEIGHT: 17.5-20.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molded foam seat</td>
<td>DBACK: 10.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ARM OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Height Width Adjustable Pivot Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Caster Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C6</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hooded Casters</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C7</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hooded Chrome Accented Casters</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EF1</td>
<td>Extra Foam 1” on Seat (Not Available with Leather)</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MF1</td>
<td>3” Viscoslastic Memory Foam on Seat (Not Available with Leather)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>BCT1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Red</td>
<td>BCT2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>BCT3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>BCT4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Green</td>
<td>BCT5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latte</td>
<td>BCT6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charcoal</td>
<td>BCT7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric</td>
<td>BCT8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dark Gray</td>
<td>BCT9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Light Gray</td>
<td>BCT10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESIGNER FABRIC LEATHER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fabric/Leather</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T01 A/COM</td>
<td>$35</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A/COM B</td>
<td>$37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>$38</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>$39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>$40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>$41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>$43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L3/COL</td>
<td>$45</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L4</td>
<td>$46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L5</td>
<td>$47</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MESH BACK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mesh Colors</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M2 RED</td>
<td>M25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M4 LATTE</td>
<td>M26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIMSON</td>
<td>M30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRAY</td>
<td>M31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLUE</td>
<td>M32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHITE</td>
<td>M33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AQUA</td>
<td>M34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORANGE</td>
<td>M35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEATHER</td>
<td>M36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GREEN</td>
<td>M37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOFT TOUCH</td>
<td>M38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### DESCRIPTION AND CONTROL ARMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Control Arms</th>
<th>Features</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1402 11</td>
<td>Vault SIMPLE SYNCHRO</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Ratchet Back</td>
<td>VAULT GOES BEYOND THE EXPECTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402 13</td>
<td>Vault FULL SYNCHRO</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Ratchet Back</td>
<td>VAULT GOES BEYOND THE EXPECTED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1402 2</td>
<td>Vault ENHANCED KNEE TILT</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ratchet Back</td>
<td>VAULT GOES BEYOND THE EXPECTED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PACKAGING NOTES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Package Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A6</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A7</td>
<td>Height Width Adjustable Pivot Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A8B/S</td>
<td>Pivot Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A9B/S</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10B</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A11B</td>
<td>Pivot Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Arm - Black/Silver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A20</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Pivot Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A21</td>
<td>Height Adjustable Slide Arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A22</td>
<td>Pivot Arm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Base Options</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BABA</td>
<td>STD 2” High Profile Taper Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABA</td>
<td>STD 2” High Profile Taper Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BABA</td>
<td>STD 2” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CODE DESCRIPTION LIST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Last Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AB</td>
<td>ASSEMBLED IN BAG</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAC</td>
<td>PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAC</td>
<td>BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MESH BACK

- Task, stool, management and conference seating
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Choice of 18 mesh back colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**RATCHET BACK WITH HEADREST SIMPLE SYNCHRO**

- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating

**RATCHET BACK WITH HEADREST FULL SYNCHRO**

- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating

**RATCHET BACK WITH HEADREST ENHANCED KNEE TILT**

- Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for full range of movement with sharp, simple look

**FEATURES**
- **Mesh Back Height Adjustment**
- **Tilt tension control**
- **Seat and back tilt in 2:1 ratio**
- **Upright position tilt lock**
- **Seat slider standard**
- **Ratcheted back height lumbar adjustment**
- **Molded foam seat**

**DIMENSIONS**
- **Width**
- **Depth**
- **Height**
- **Seat to Floor**
- **Seat Width**
- **Seat Depth**
- **Back Height**
- **Arm Height**
- **Arm to Floor**

**MESH COLORS**

- Black/Silver
- Dove/Black
- Dove/Silver
- Dove/Grey
- Dove/Mineral
- Dove/White
- Dove/White
- Dove/White
- Dove/White

**ADDITIONAL OPTIONS**

- Pivot Slide Arm
- Soft Touch-G-Grained Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- Height/Width Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm
- Extra Foam 1" on Seat
- Side-Accented tilt tension control
- Seat and back tilt in 2:1 ratio
- 3locking positions
- Safety tilt release
- Seat slider standard
- Ratcheted back height lumbar adjustment
- Molded foam seat

**BASE OPTIONS**

- Height Adjustable Side Arm
- Height Adjustable Side Arm
- Height Adjustable Arm
- Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm

**CASTERS**

- 60mm Hoodless Casters
- 60mm Hoodless Caster
- 60mm Chrome Hoodless Caster

**PACKAGING NOTES**

- CODE DESCRIPTION LIST UPCHARGE
- AB ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- PAC PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BAC BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $40

**CREATING VAULT MODEL NUMBER**

- **VAULT MODEL NUMBER**
- **FRAME COLOR**
- **BASE COLOR**
- **ARM COLOR**
- **CASTER COLOR**
- **PACKAGING**
- **OPTION**

**ARM OPTIONS**

- A10 $135
- A36 $105
- A51 $105
- A53 $125
- A54 $130
- A8B $105
- A8B $85
- A8B $105
- A8B $85
- A8B $105
- A8B $85

**MESH COLORS**

- M21 GRAY
- M22 DARK GRAY
- M40 LATTE
- M42 PEPPermint
- M45 GRAY
- M46 BLUE
- M49 DIAMOND"
vault

goes beyond the expected

**MESH BACK STOOL UPHOLSTERED SEAT**

- Task, stool, and management seating
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Choice of 18 mesh back colors
- Seat slider standard on all models
- WARRANTED TO 300 LBS.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

### FEATURES

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Tilt tension control
- Quick back and seat tilt in 3:1 ratio
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat slider standard
- Ratchet back height lumbar adjustment
- Molded seat frame
- Height adj. 20” diameter footing

### DIMENSIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Simple Synchro 8” Stool</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Back Width</td>
<td>23.0-25.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Width</td>
<td>18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back Height</td>
<td>27.0-37.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat Height</td>
<td>16.0-18.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Up Height</td>
<td>25.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Down Height</td>
<td>24.5-26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tilt Tension</td>
<td>45.0-55.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base Weight</td>
<td>44.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BASE OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81BB</td>
<td>STD 26” Hoodless Casters</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82BB</td>
<td>STD 26” Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83BB</td>
<td>STD Accented Casters</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CASTERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81A</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82A</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83A</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81B/S</td>
<td>STD Soft Touch C-Shaped Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B/S</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83F</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83R</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83F</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83R</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83F</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83R</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83F</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83R</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83F</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83R</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83F</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83R</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83F</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Chrome Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83R</td>
<td>STD 60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Arm Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mesh Colors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>81B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83B</td>
<td>STD Height Adjustable Pivot Slide Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
VESTA

Executive, task, stool and conference seating
Choice of 3 frame colors, 6 mesh back colors
Aluminum base standard
Warranted to 300 lbs.
CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>MODEL NUMBER CONTROL ARMS FRAME COLORS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3060</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>MID-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3061</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>HIGH-BACK DYNAMIC SYNCHRO</td>
<td>Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3063</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>10” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3062</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>8” STOOL DYNAMIC SYNCHRO</td>
<td>Use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ARMLESS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Features

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side adjustable lift tension control
- Back and seat tilt 0.6:1 ratio
- 26” std. or back, 10” seat tilt
- 11 locking positions
- 2 position forward seat angle adj.
- Standard seat slider slides 4” adj.
- Standard with heavy duty casters
- Height adj. 20” diameter footring
- Standard seat slider adds 2” adj.
- 2 position forward seat angle adj.
- 11 locking positions
- 26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt
- Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio
- Side adjustable tilt tension control
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment

Dimensions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment</td>
<td>MWT: 26.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Side adjustable lift tension control</td>
<td>DFT: 20.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Back and seat tilt 0.6:1 ratio</td>
<td>KBT: 41.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26” std. or back, 10” seat tilt</td>
<td>MESH: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>11 locking positions</td>
<td>SEAT DEPTH: 17.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 position forward seat angle adj.</td>
<td>KAS: 19.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Standard seat slider slides 4” adj.</td>
<td>BACK HEIGHT: 23.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Standard with heavy duty casters</td>
<td>COL: 7.5 SQ FT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Height adj. 20” diameter footring</td>
<td>NWT: 54.0 LB</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Arm Options

- Height Adjustable Arm

Caster Options

- 75mm Hoodless Casters
- Height Adjustable Arm with 10” Interior Width
- Height Adjustable Arm with 17.5” Interior Width

Base Options

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

Frame Colors

- BLACK
- SILVER
- POLISHED

Mesh Colors

- BLACK M22
- M13
- M14
- RED M15
- BLUE M16
VESTA MESH BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT

**Executive, task, and stool conference seating**
- Choice of 3 frame colors and 6 mesh back colors
- Aluminum base standard
- Warranted to 300 lbs.
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved

**Features**
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side adjustable tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio
- 26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt
- 11 locking positions
- 2 position forward seat angle adj.
- Standard seat slider adds 2” adj.
- Standard with heavy duty casters
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side adjustable tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio
- 26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt
- 11 locking positions
- 2 position forward seat angle adj.
- Standard seat slider adds 2” adj.
- Standard with heavy duty casters
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Side adjustable tilt tension control
- Back and seat tilt in 2.6:1 ratio
- 26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt
- 11 locking positions
- 2 position forward seat angle adj.
- Standard seat slider adds 2” adj.
- Standard with heavy duty casters

**Model Numbers**
- 3085: Mid-Back, Dynamic Synchro, use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating
- 3065: High-Back, Dynamic Synchro, use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating
- 3025: 10” Stool, Dynamic Synchro, use for work surfaces up to 42 inches high
- 3028: 8” Stool, Dynamic Synchro, use for work surfaces up to 36 inches high

** dimensional specifications**
- **Seat Height**: 17-21.5, 19.5
- **Back Height**: 41.0-45.5, 46.5
- **Back Width**: 23.5, 25.0
- **Seat Width**: 26.0-36.0, 26.5
- **Seat Depth**: 50.0-64.5, 50.5-60.5
- **Weight**: 60.0 LB, 56.0 LB

**Uses**
- Standard with heavy duty casters
- 26° tilt of back, 10° seat tilt
- 11 locking positions
- Standard seat slider adds 2” adj.
- Standard with heavy duty casters
- Use for a variety of general office task seating, including private office and conference room seating

**Caster Options**
- **Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad**
  - BA10S STD: 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P STD: 28” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**Frame Colors**
- BLACK M11
- SILVER M12
- POLISHED M14

**Mesh Colors**
- BLACK M11
- SILVER M12
- POLISHED M14

**Base Options**
- **Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad**
  - BA10S STD: 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
  - BA10P STD: 28” High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

**Arm Options**
- **Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad**
  - BASE BACK: 10.5
  - BACK MESH: 25.5
  - COM: 1.1 YDS
  - COL: 7.5 SQ FT
  - WEIGHT: 56.5 LB

**Packaging Notes**
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0
- BACK ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0
- STD $100
- STD $125
- BA10S STD $100
- BA10P STD $125
- 75mm Hoodless Casters

**Description**
- **Freight**
  - WEIGHT: 54.0 LB
  - HEIGHT: 32.0 LB
**zoom**

**rapid setup for a crew or a crowd**

**ALL PLASTIC - AP**

---

**MODEL** | **CONTROL** | **DESCRIPTION** | **FRAME COLOR** | **FEATURES** | **DIMENSIONS**
---|---|---|---|---|---
**1125** | **B** | **TASK SEATING BASIC TASK** | **SF, WF** | **Pneumatic seat height adjustment** | **WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 17.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.0-22.5 **BASE WIDTH:** 18.0 **BASE HEIGHT:** 19.0 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 24.0 LB

---

**1126** | **B** | **10” STOOL BASIC TASK** | **SF, WF** | **Pneumatic seat height adjustment** | **WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 17.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 20.0-25.5 **BASE WIDTH:** 18.0 **BASE HEIGHT:** 19.0 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 33.0 LB

---

**1128** | **B** | **8” STOOL BASIC TASK** | **SF, WF** | **Pneumatic seat height adjustment** | **WIDTH:** 26.5 **DEPTH:** 26.5 **HEIGHT:** 35.0 **SEAT WIDTH:** 17.5 **SEAT DEPTH:** 16.5 **SEAT HEIGHT:** 17.5-23.5 **BASE WIDTH:** 18.0 **BASE HEIGHT:** 19.0 **COM:** N/A **WEIGHT:** 30.0 LB

---

**CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER**

**MODEL NUMBER** | **DESCRIPTION** | **FRAME COLOR** | **PLASTIC COLOR** | **MESH COLOR** | **BASE** | **CONTROL** | **FRAME COLOR** | **PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS** | **PACKAGING NOTES**
---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---
**1 1 2 5 - B - F - P - 6 0 - A - B - C - 5 0 - 1 1 2 5 - B - C - 1 1 2 5 - B - C** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

---

**PACKAGING NOTES**

| **CODE** | **DESCRIPTION** | **UPCHARGE** |
---|---|---
**AB** | ASSEMBLED IN BAG | $0 |
**AC** | ASSEMBLED IN CARTON | $0 |

---

**FRAME COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>FRAME</strong></th>
<th><strong>SF</strong></th>
<th><strong>WF</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>MESH</strong></th>
<th><strong>WHITE</strong></th>
<th><strong>GRAPHITE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

---

**FRAME OPTIONS**

- **26” High Profile Nylon Base - Grey**
- **26” High Profile Nylon Base - White**
- **26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat**
- **26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat**

---

**BASE OPTIONS**

- **BA60** STD
- **BA60W** STD
- **BA60P** STD

---

**CASTER OPTIONS**

- **C6** STD
- **C6S** STD

---

**ACCESSORIES**

- **GSA SIN # 711-18**

---

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting and training spaces
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

---

**FRAME**

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adj. 20” diameter footring

---

**BASE**

- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
- 26” High Profile Aluminum Base - Silver Powder Coat

---

**SCREWS**

- **BA10S** $100
- **BA10B** $100

---

**WEIGHT**

- 24.0 LB
- 33.0 LB
- 30.0 LB

---

**COM**

- N/A

---

**HEIGHT**

- 21.5-29.5
- 18.0
- 19.0

---

**WEIGHT**

- 24.0 LB
- 33.0 LB
- 30.0 LB

---

**FRAME COLORS**

- **SF**
- **WF**

---

**PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS**

- **WHITE**
- **GRAPHITE**
zoom

rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

MESH BACK

GSA SIN # 711-18

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting and training spaces
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 350 lbs.

CREATING ZOOM MODEL NUMBER

9to5seating.com
888.925.SEAT

zoom

rapid setup for a crew or a crowd

DESCRIPTION

MODEL

CONTROL

FRAME COLOR

FEATURES

DIMENSIONS

PACKAGING NOTES

CODE

DESCRIPTION

LIST UPCHARGE

AB

ASSEMBLED IN BAG $0

AC

ASSEMBLED IN CARTON $0

ZOOM NESTING CHAIRS SHIP UP TO 2 PER CARTON

CASTER OPTIONS

NESTING FOOTPRINT

MESH BACK

GUEST NESTING

Mesh back with plastic seat

Mesh back with upholstered seat

FRAME COLORS

PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

ZOOM NESTING CHAIRS

• Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
• Perfect for collaborative, meeting and training spaces
• Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
• Plastic or upholstered seat
• CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
• Warranted to 350 lbs.
### UPHOLSTERED SEAT - US

**GSA SIN # 711-18**

- Multi-purpose seating including nesting, task and task stool models
- Perfect for collaborative, meeting and training spaces
- Choice of two mesh, frame and plastic colors
- Plastic or upholstered seat
- CAL TB 133 Fire Code approved
- Warranted to 300 lbs.

### BASE OPTIONS

- **BA9G**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
  - $100

- **BA9W**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - White

- **BA10B**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Black Powder Coat
  - $100

- **BA10P**
  - 26" High Profile Aluminum Base - Polished

### CASTERS OPTIONS

- **60mm Hoodless Casters**: $35
- **60mm Hoodless Hard Floor Casters**:

### CASTER OPTIONS

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Height adj. 20" diameter footring
- Molded foam seat

### FRAME COLORS

- **BLK**: Black
- **WHT**: White

### PLASTIC AND MESH COLORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Fabric</th>
<th>Color</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Graphite</td>
<td>GGG</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>Slate</td>
<td>M32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>SF</td>
<td>MESH</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>WF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HEADRESTS

- For armless models use A00 headrest.
- For models 1215, 1265 use B05 headrest.

## zoom

**rapid setup for a crew or a crowd**

### DESCRIPTION

- **MODEL**
- **CONTROL**
- **FRAME COLOR**
- **FEATURES**
- **DIMENSIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MODEL</th>
<th>CONTROL</th>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>FRAME COLOR</th>
<th>FEATURES</th>
<th>DIMENSIONS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>TASK SEATING BASIC TASK</td>
<td>mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment, Height adj. 20&quot; diameter footring, Molded foam seat</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.5, Height: 35.0, Seat width: 17.5, Seat depth: 16.5, Seat height: 18.0-20.0, Back width: 19.0, Back height: 2.0, COM: 1.8, Weight: 25.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>$2</td>
<td>10&quot; STOOL BASIC TASK</td>
<td>mesh back with upholstered seat</td>
<td>Pneumatic seat height adjustment, Height adj. 20&quot; diameter footring, Molded foam seat</td>
<td>Width: 26.5, Depth: 26.5, Height: 35.0, Seat width: 17.5, Seat depth: 16.5, Seat height: 18.0-20.0, Back width: 19.0, Back height: 2.0, COM: 1.8, Weight: 25.0 lb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODEL</td>
<td>FEATURES</td>
<td>DIMENSIONS</td>
<td>ARM</td>
<td>TEXTILES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 103B  | • Assembly required  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• 3” thick molded foam  
• Air grid mesh seat  
• Black mesh back  
• 2-way height adjustable arms  
• Y1-Simple synchro  
• 3 thick molded foam seat  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Assembly required | WIDTH: 18.0  
DEPTH: 22.5  
WEIGHT: 18.0  
WEIGHT AT: 31.0 LB | 2-way adjustable | BACK BLACK MESH M18  
SEAT BLACK 181 |
| 216   | • Assembly required  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• 3” thick molded foam seat  
• Black frame  
• Black upholstered seat  
• Guest chair  
• Partially assembled  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Black fabric  
• 3” thick molded foam  
• Ratchet back  
• 4-way adjustable arms  
• M1-Multi function  
• Sleek contemporary design  
• 3 thick molded foam seat  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Assembly required | WIDTH: 17.5  
DEPTH: 17.5  
WEIGHT: 18.0  
WEIGHT AT: 31.0 LB | 8-way adjustable | BACK BLACK AIR M31  
SEAT BLACK 181 |
| 125B  | • Assembly required  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• 3” thick molded foam  
• Air grid mesh seat  
• Black frame  
• Black upholstered seat  
• Guest chair  
• Partially assembled  
• Assembly required  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Back lumbar  
• Polished aluminum base  
• Aluminum fixed arms  
• Black vinyl upholstery  
• Sleek contemporary design  
• 3 thick molded foam seat  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Assembly required | WIDTH: 18.0  
DEPTH: 22.5  
WEIGHT: 18.0  
WEIGHT AT: 31.0 LB | 8-way adjustable | BACK GRAY MESH M63  
SEAT BLACK 181 |
| 150   | • Assembly required  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Black nylon base  
• Molded foam seat back  
• Black vinyl upholstery  
• Sleek contemporary design  
• 3 thick molded foam seat  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Assembly required  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Stacks 5 high  
• Graphite mesh seat and back  
• Y3-Full synchro  
• Graphite mesh seat  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Assembly required  
| WIDTH: 18.0  
DEPTH: 22.5  
WEIGHT: 18.0  
WEIGHT AT: 31.0 LB | 8-way adjustable | BACK GRAY MESH M63  
SEAT BLACK 181 |
| 176   | • Assembly required  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Back lumbar  
• Polished aluminum base  
• Aluminum fixed arms  
• Black vinyl upholstery  
• Sleek contemporary design  
• 3 thick molded foam seat  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Assembly required  
| WIDTH: 18.0  
DEPTH: 22.5  
WEIGHT: 18.0  
WEIGHT AT: 31.0 LB | 8-way adjustable | BACK GRAY MESH M63  
SEAT BLACK 181 |
| 203   | • Assembly required  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Back lumbar  
• Polished aluminum base  
• Aluminum fixed arms  
• Black nylon upholstery  
• Sleek contemporary design  
• 3 thick molded foam seat  
• Warranted to 300 lbs.  
• Assembly required  
| WIDTH: 18.0  
DEPTH: 22.5  
WEIGHT: 18.0  
WEIGHT AT: 31.0 LB | 8-way adjustable | BACK GRAY MESH M63  
SEAT BLACK 181 |
**TASKING ARM OPTIONS**

### Arm Guide

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arm</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A4</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A5</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A6</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A7</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A8</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A9</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver)</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A10</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A11</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A12</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A13</strong></td>
<td>Cylinder Sliding Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A14</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A15</strong></td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A16</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver)</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A17</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A18</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A19</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A20</strong></td>
<td>Cylinder Sliding Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A21</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A22</strong></td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A23</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver)</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A24</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A25</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A26</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A27</strong></td>
<td>Cylinder Sliding Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A28</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A29</strong></td>
<td>6-Way Height Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A30</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A31</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A32</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A33</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A34</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A35</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver)</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A36</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A37</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A38</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A39</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A40</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver)</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A41</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A42</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A43</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A44</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A45</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver)</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A46</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A47</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A48</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A49</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A50</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver)</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A51</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A52</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A53</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A54</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A55</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver)</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A56</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A57</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A58</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A59</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A60</strong></td>
<td>Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver)</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A61</strong></td>
<td>Multi-adjustable Arm</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>A62</strong></td>
<td>Height adjustable arm</td>
<td>$105</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT**

Individual parts & accessories arms purchased separately from a chair receive an even 50% discount. The 50% accessory discount provides for extra labor, packaging material and shipping charges associated with shipping a component by itself.

**6-Way Height Adjustable Arm w/ Sliding Pad**

- For Sol only.
- Adjustable Arm: $85
- Multi-adjustable Arm: $105
- Height adjustable arm: $105
- Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver): $105
- Multi-adjustable Arm: $75
- Height adjustable arm: $105
- Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver): $105
- Multi-adjustable Arm: $75
- Height adjustable arm: $105
- Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver): $105
- Multi-adjustable Arm: $75
- Height adjustable arm: $105
- Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver): $105
- Multi-adjustable Arm: $75
- Height adjustable arm: $105
- Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Multi-adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
- Adjustable Arm (Black/Silver): $105
- Multi-adjustable Arm: $75
- Height adjustable arm: $105
- Adjustable Pivot/Swivel Arm: $75
fixed arm options

A10 $85
CANTILEVER ARM
Soft touch cantilever arms provide sleek style and a durable surface. A great look for the office or conference room.

A12 $45
FIXED ARM
For use on Bella only.

A15 $45
LINK SOFT TOUCH
For use on Bella only.

A27 $180
CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
Fixed C-shaped arm offers a smooth polished aluminum surface with black urethane insert.

A31 $50
COSMO FIXED
Fixed Arm with Soft Polyurethane Pad.

A34 $50
CYDIA LOOP
Fixed Arm with Soft Polyurethane Pad.

A42 $55
NYLON LOOP ARM
Nylon loop arm Luna only.

A16 $100
A19 $200
C’ ARM
A16 - Soft touch arm / A16P - Soft touch arm with upholstered pad.

A19 $200
CHROME CANTILEVER ARM
Fixed C-shaped arm offers a smooth polished aluminum surface with black urethane insert.

A22 $50
FIXED ARM WITH SOFT PAD
Fixed Arm with Soft Polyurethane Pad.

A24 $50
DIDDY WRAP-AROUND
Fixed Arm with Soft Polyurethane Pad.

A43 $55
NYLON FIXED ARM
Nylon fixed arm on Luna only.

A46 $45
NYLON LOOP ARM
Nylon Loop Arm Gray/White on Neo only.

A47 STD
LOOP ARM
Fixed Aluminum Arm with Soft Polyurethane Pad. For Mila only.
242 243

caster guide

LARGE DIAMETER CASTER C6

(FOUR LEG GUEST CHAIRS)

HARD FLOOR CASTER C5

(GUEST CHAIRS)

(OPEN OFFICE/SPACE)

HARD FLOOR CASTER C2S

(FIVE STAR BASE)

HARD FLOOR CASTERS C1S

(FIVE STAR BASE)

HARD FLOOR CASTERS C1

(STANDARD CASTERS)

C6S

HARD FLOOR LARGE DIAMETER CASTER

(FOUR STAR BASE)

$35

$35

$35

$35

$30

$30

$30

$25

$25

$25

$25

$25

C6S

HARD FLOOR LARGE DIAMETER CASTER

(FOUR STAR BASE)

TWIN WHEEL CASTER

WHEEL: 50 MM

BARREL: 25 MM

LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*

C7

4MM CHROME ANODIZED HOODED CASTERS

TWIN WHEEL CASTER

WHEEL: 50 MM

BARREL: 25 MM

LOAD RATING: 140 LBS*

C8S

HARD FLOOR LARGE DIAMETER CASTER

TWIN WHEEL CASTER

WHEEL: 50 MM

BARREL: 25 MM

LOAD RATING: 160 LBS*

C9S

COMPRESSION LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTERS

TWIN WHEEL CASTER

WHEEL: 50 MM

BARREL: 25 MM

LOAD RATING: 160 LBS*

C10S

SELF-LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTERS

TWIN WHEEL CASTER

WHEEL: 50 MM

BARREL: 25 MM

LOAD RATING: 160 LBS*

C11S

COMPRESSION LOCKING HARD FLOOR CASTERS

TWIN WHEEL CASTER

WHEEL: 50 MM

BARREL: 18 MM

LOAD RATING: 160 LBS*

C12S

STANDARD CASTERS

TWIN WHEEL CASTER

WHEEL: 50 MM

BARREL: 18 MM

LOAD RATING: 160 LBS*

C22B/G

STANDARD 60MM WIRELESS CASTERS (CORE)

TWIN WHEEL CASTER

WHEEL: 50 MM

BARREL: 18 MM

LOAD RATING: 160 LBS*

*Load rating in (lbs) per caster/glide

Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting without padding. Dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

Recommended for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workplace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) Wheels are made from a soft polyurethane material. Set of four used with star bases.

Recommended for use on carpeted surfaces. Large diameter hard nylon wheels are recommended for use on low-to-medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 60mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting. Standard with A19 base.

Recommended for use on carpeted or hard surfaces. Large diameter soft nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 70mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

Recommended for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workplace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock, the brakes engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated this prevents the user from rolling away from the work surface.

Recommended for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workplace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock, the brakes engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated this prevents the user from rolling away from the work surface.

Recommended for use on hardwood floors, tile, chair mats, linoleum and concrete surfaces in an open office/workplace environment. (Lab, healthcare, classrooms, and conference rooms.) The wheels feature compression-lock, the brakes engage when the user is seated in the chair. When seated this prevents the user from rolling away from the work surface.

Recommended for use on carpeted or hard surfaces. Large diameter soft nylon wheels are recommended for use on low to medium pile carpeting with or without padding. 60mm dual wheels place more wheel surface on the carpet pile for optimum weight distribution and ease of movement. Wheels move in opposite directions to minimize carpet fiber twisting.

Recommended for use on carpet or hard floors. Wheels made of Polyurethane. Available in Black or Gray accents. Stylish hubless design.

Parts and Accessories Discount

Individual parts & accessories may be purchased separately from a chair receiving an even 50% discount. The 50% accessory discount provides for extra labor, packaging material and shipping charges associated with shipping a component by itself.
Glide provide the best stationary support. Use only when a stationary position is desired. The glide height is the same as the caster height. Do not use on hard floor if scratching is a concern.

Metal self-leveling base glides are used as an alternate to standard nylon glides. The metal glide offers a 100% increase in weight capacity. The self-leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against uneven floors for better weight distribution. For use on all surfaces.

Plastic self-leveling base glide with felt VCT cap are used as an alternate to standard nylon glides. The VCT glide also offers a 100% increase in weight capacity. The self-leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against VCT floors for better weight distribution and visible streaking.

Metal self-leveling base glide with white VCT cap are used as an alternate to standard nylon glides. The VCT glide also offers a 100% increase in weight capacity. The self-leveling articulation allows the glide to flatten against VCT floors for better weight distribution and visible streaking.

Plastic self-leveling base glide with felt base. Plastic glide offers additional protection against marring especially on wood or soft composite surfaces.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Lilly lounge and side, shuttle 4 leg guest and 27" stool.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mimi and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring may be a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mint and Kelley sled base.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mint and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring may be a concern.

Clear plastic rectangular glide for the Mint and Kelley sled base. Ideal for use on light-colored floors where marring may be a concern.

Blonde plastic round glide for the Lilly lounge and side, shuttle 4 leg guest and 27" stool. Non-marring black polypropylene domed glide suitable for use on hard floor or carpet.

*Load Rating in (lbs) per caster/glide
### Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA22</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane Pad Only</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA8</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane Pad Only</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA6</td>
<td>Soft Touch Polyurethane Pad Only</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA12P</td>
<td>27&quot; Mid-Profile Aluminum Base</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA14P</td>
<td>26&quot; Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA19</td>
<td>27&quot; Aluminum Base - Polished</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA11B</td>
<td>27&quot; Mid-Profile Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA09,B,G,W</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Nylon Base - Black</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BA10B,S,P</td>
<td>26&quot; High Profile Aluminum Base - Black</td>
<td>$100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL190B</td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder 3&quot; Lift, Black</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL190C</td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder 3&quot; Lift, Chrome</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL200B</td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder 3&quot; Lift w/ Black Finish</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL240</td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder 3&quot; Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AW1</td>
<td>4&quot; Arm Width Adjustment Bracket</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DL1</td>
<td>Stacking Dolly</td>
<td>$250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FR20B</td>
<td>20&quot; Black Knob Less Footring</td>
<td>$90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL160</td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder 3&quot; Lift</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL190B</td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder 3&quot; Lift, Black</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL200C</td>
<td>Pneumatic Cylinder 3&quot; Lift w/ Chrome Finish</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Parts and Accessories Discount

Individual parts & accessories, when purchased separately from a chair receive an even 50% discount. The 50% accessory discount provides for extra labor, packaging material and shipping charges associated with shipping a component by itself.

- **BASES:***
  - Nylon: BA2B,S,P, BA8, BA6
  - Aluminum: BA12P, BA14P, BA19
  - Polished Aluminum: BA11B,G, BA10B,S,P
  - Black Powder Coated: BA09,B,G,W, BA10B,S,P

- **PADS:***
  - Soft Touch Polyurethane: PA22, PA8, PA6
  - 4" Arm Width Adjustment Bracket: AW1
  - 20" Black Knob Less Footring: FR20B

- **CYLINDERS:***
  - Pneumatic Cylinder 3" Lift: CYL190B, CYL200B
  - Cylinder 3" Lift w/ Black Finish: CYL200C

- **STORING:***
  - Stacking Dolly: DL1
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES DISCOUNT
Individual parts & accessories when purchased separately from a chair receive an even 50% discount. The 50% accessory discount provides for extra labor, packaging material and shipping charges associated with shipping a component by itself.

CYLINDER REFERENCE GUIDE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PART #</th>
<th>Stroke</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CYL160</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>Cylinder 160 has a shorter starting height as well as overall 3” stroke. Replaces CYL190 applications. <strong>On BA9, BA10 use only with Y2, K2, W1, W2, Y4.</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL186</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>Cylinder 186 is a Special Only to allow a lower starting height. Use with BA10, BA11, BA12, BA19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL190</td>
<td>4.5”</td>
<td>Cylinder 190 is a cylinder for general use has a 4.5” stroke. Capable of universal use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL197HD</td>
<td>4.5”</td>
<td>Cylinder 197HD is a Heavy-Duty Cylinder for large occupant use. Has a higher return force. Capable of universal use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL200</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>Cylinder 200 is a Special Only. Used with BA10, BA11, BA12, BA19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL240</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>Cylinder 240 is a Tall Cylinder used for thin profile controls to keep a consistent height with Cylinder 190 models. Capable of universal use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL300</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>Cylinder 300 is used for stools and has an 8” stroke for slightly higher counter than normal. Capable of universal use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CYL360</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td>Cylinder 360 is used for stools and has an 10” stroke for higher counter tops. Capable of universal use.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Control Selection Guide

### Basic Task

- **B1** Basic Task (For Diddy)
  - Use for a variety of general office seating, including private office and conference room seating. Control locks upright for tasking.

- **B2** Basic Task
  - Our basic control has simple adjustments. Ideal for clerical, casual meeting, and general office use. This control uses a 2.25” cold-rolled steel J-Bar for added strength and back-pull durability.

### Posture Back

- **P1** Posture Back
  - Ideal for stool applications, the articulating back provides proper support for moderate tasking use.

### Rocking Tilt

- **R1** Rocking Tilt
  - For managerial and task applications. Similar to a swivel-tilt control with the added comfort of infinite back-angle adjustment and infinite tilt lock. Features 3” cold-rolled steel J-Bar.

- **R2** Rocking Tilt
  - For lounge, guest and collaboration applications. Rocking motion tilts right, left, front and back. Available on Cydia Lounge, Diddy Guest and Lilly side.

### Swivel Tilt

- **S1** Swivel Tilt for S1, S2, and S3
  - Use for a variety of general office seating. Similar function to the S1 however utilizing a 2.25” cold-rolled steel J-Bar to connect seat and back. Control locks upright for tasking.

- **S2** Swivel Tilt
  - Use for a variety of general office seating. Similar function to the S1 however utilizing a 2.25” cold-rolled steel J-Bar to connect seat and back. Control locks upright for tasking.

- **S3** Swivel Tilt
  - Use for a variety of general office seating. Similar function to the S1 however utilizing a 2.25” cold-rolled steel J-Bar to connect seat and back. Control locks upright for tasking.

### Knee Tilt

- **K1** Knee Tilt
  - Ultimate seating comfort suited for the executive or manager. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 5-position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.

- **K2** Advanced Knee Tilt (for Core and Vault)
  - Ultimate seating comfort for manager, executive or conference seating. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 4-position multi lock back. Side tension and back lock.

- **K3** Knee Tilt (For Cydia Only)
  - Ultimate seating comfort for manager, executive or conference seating. Allows for a full range of movement with a reduced rise of front seat edge. 4-position multi lock back. Side tension and back lock.

---

### Control Functions

| 1 | INFINITE BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT |
| 2 | SEAT HEIGHT LEVER |
| 3 | BACK DEPTH CONTROL KNOB |
| 4 | ARTICULATING POSTURE BACK W/ FREE FLOAT |
| 5 | SEAT HEIGHT & TILT LOCK LEVER |
| 6 | TILT TENSION CONTROL KNOB |
| 7 | INFINITE POSITION TILT-LOCK |
| 8 | FORWARD TILT LEVER |
| 9 | EASY-LIFT RATCHET BACK HEIGHT CONTROL |
| 10 | BACK MULTI-LOCK W/ SAFETY RELEASE |
| 11 | SEAT SLIDER PADDLE |
| 12 | 4 POSITION BACK TRAVEL CONTROL |
control selection guide

SYNCHRO TILT

Y1 SIMPLE SYNCHRO TILT

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement. Reduced rise of front seat edge. Back may freely float or be locked upright. Comparable to swivel tilt control but with asynchronous movement.

Y2 HEAVY DUTY SYNCHRO TILT

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 4 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature and slide tension control.

Y3 FULL SYNCHRO TILT

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 3 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature.

Y4 INTENSIVE SYNCHRO (FOR ARIA HB AND STRATA)

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 4 position multi-lock back position with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider 5 degree forward tilt.

Y5 ENHANCED SYNCHRO WITH BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT (FOR CORE AND ACCLAIM)

Enjoy the ride with this high function full 2:1 synchro control featuring an independent back angle adjustment. 4 position back lock, side tension control and built-in seat slider depth adjustment.

Y6 DELUXE SYNCHRO (FOR SOL)

Recline with a synchro back and seat 2:1 tilting ratio. Side tension adjustment with 7 settings. 3 back tilt locking positions.

X1 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO (FOR VESTA)

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 11 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider and forward pitch adjustment.

X2 DYNAMIC SYNCHRO (FOR COSMO)

Recline with a synchro back and seat movement featuring a 2:1 back to seat tilt ratio. Reduced rise of front seat edge. 11 position multi-lock with built-in safety return feature. Integrated seat slider and forward pitch adjustment.

MULTI-FUNCTION

M1 MULTI-FUNCTION

For the highest level of ergonomic needs, suited for multi-task functions. Seat pivots from 0 to 6 degrees forward.

M2 HEAVY DUTY MULTI-FUNCTION (FOR LOGIC PLUS)

With a weight capacity up to 500 lbs, in addition to multi-task ergonomic functions, its ideal for police departments, 911 emergency, hospitals or whenever a higher weight capacity is needed. A 3.00” wide 5/16” thick cold-rolled steel back support adds strength and back pull durability.

WEIGHT BALANCED

W1 WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO (FOR CORE, LUNA, NEO)

Auto-Balance tension adjustment utilizes the weight of the user to balance resistance of back. 3:1 back to seat synchronous movement with 2 position back lock.

W2 ADVANCED WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO (FOR SOL)

Auto-Balance tension adjustment utilizes the weight of the user to balance resistance of back. Sensing can be adjusted to suit individual preference. 3:1 back to seat synchronous movement with 4 position back-travel limiting stop.

W3 ADVANCED WEIGHT BALANCED SYNCHRO (FOR SOL)

Weight advanced synchronized mechanism. 3 position back rest tilt lock.

Z1 SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL (FOR MILA)

Simple, intuitive control with cable driven fingertip levers. 12 degree recline with seat and back movement. The left lever provides an upright position tilt lock. The right lever adjusts the seat height.

Z2 SIMPLE WEIGHT BALANCED CONTROL (FOR OMNIA)

Need Copy

Z3 SYMCHRO TILT WEIGHT BALANCED

For the highest level of ergonomic needs, suited for multi-task functions. Seat pivots from 0 to 6 degrees forward.
Ergonomics - The Work Chair

The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer's Association (BIFMA) has developed the following guidelines for UTFF. Parenthetical numbers following each item indicate corresponding subdivisions in the guidelines.

**Seat Height (7.1)**

Users should be able to sit with their feet comfortably on the floor or footrest without undue pressure on the underside of the thighs. The thigh-to-torso angle should not be less than 90°.

**Seat Depth (7.2)**

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

**Armrest Height (7.7.1)**

This should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms and/or elbows in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

**Seat Pan Angle (7.4)**

The angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

**Armrest Length (7.7.2)**

The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

**Armrest Height (7.7.1)**

The length of the armrest should allow users to sit close enough to the work surface to perform their tasks while maintaining contact with the backrest.

**Arm Support (7.7)**

Armrests should allow users to sit in a variety of postures while supporting their forearms in a manner that avoids lifting the shoulders (armrests too high) or leaning to the side to reach the armrest (armrests too low). The armrest height should allow accessibility to, and performance of, tasks.

**Backrest Width (7.3)**

The seat should be wider than the hip breadth of the user with allowance for movement and clothing. The seat width should not limit the ability to use the armrests comfortably.

**Seat Pan Angle (7.4)**

This should allow users to support their feet on the floor or footrest. They should not cause the user’s torso-to-thigh angle to be less than 90°. Forward seat pan angles should not cause users to shift excessive weight to their feet or experience the sensation of sliding out of the chair.

**Back Support (7.5)**

**Seat Backrest Height (7.5.1)**

All backrests should provide adequate support and buttocks clearance. For tasks requiring upper body mobility, the backrest should not interfere with the user’s movement. For users who prefer reclining postures or greater upper back support, the back height should provide support for the shoulder blades.

**Backrest Width (7.5.2)**

The width of the backrest should provide adequate support for the curvature of the user’s back without causing localized pressure points.

**Lumbar Support (7.5.3)**

The height and shape of the lumbar should coincide with the lumbar curve (“the small”) of the user’s back. The support should be firm, but not cause localized pressure points.

**Movements of the Seat Pan and Back Support (7.6)**

The user should be able to sit in a position where the torso-to-thigh angle is equal to or greater than 90°. The seat and backrest angles should accommodate the varying postures assumed by the user throughout the day.

**Care and maintenance**

- Insure the gas cylinder is inserted into the control firmly. Improper connection may cause wobbling.
- Choose correct casters for different floor surfaces. We suggest choosing hard floor casters for tile or concrete surfaces.
- For drafting stool use, we recommend self-locking casters for hard floors. See Caster Selection Guide for more details.
- Do not stand on footring. Do not sit on any part of the chair except the seat; Do not sit on arms or backrest.
- To avoid chair collapse do not remove knobs or screws.
- Properly dispose of packing materials. Do not use plastic as head covering. It may cause suffocation.
- If any parts are missing, broken, damaged or worn, do not use the chair until repairs are made using factory-authorized parts.
- Do not attempt to make any alterations to chair.
- Do not use chair on uneven floor surfaces.
- Do not dispose of any parts.
- The chair mechanism should be checked for any looseness, excessive wear or signs of damage. Immediately remove the chair from service if any damage or failure is found.
- The base and casters should be checked for any signs of excessive wear for failure. Immediately replace any parts that show such wear or failure.

**Check the following at 4 month intervals**

- All exposed fasteners should be checked and any loose fasteners tightened. Use appropriate tools. Replace any fasteners that appear to be damaged in any way.
- The chair mechanism should be checked for any looseness, excessive wear or signs of damage. Immediately remove the chair from service if any damage or failure is found.
- The base and casters should be checked for any signs of excessive wear for failure. Immediately replace any parts that show such wear or failure.